



Monessen

2010 SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

Rev 1A.

Effective March 1, 2010

**149 Cleveland Dr.
Paris, Kentucky 40361**

**800.867.0454
monessenhearth.com**

TABLE of CONTENTS

Direct Vent Fireplace Systems	1-30
CDVZ-Tribute	1
CDV	2-4
BDV	5-7
BLDV-Belmont	8-9
HBDV	10-11
MDV-Manchester	12-13
MLDV-Winchester	14-15
LX-Lexington	16
KHLDV-Covington	17-18
KSTDV-Covington Designer See-Thru	19
6000 Designer	20-22
WDV-Serenade	23
WDV-Serenade Designer See-Thru- NEW!	24
Pipe and Terminations	25-30
Direct Vent Inserts	31-33
IDV	31
ILDV-Reveal	32-33
Direct Vent Steel Stoves	34-37
SS38-Stratford Bay- NEW!	34
RFSDV-Fairfield	35
Free standing direct vent pipe	36-37
Direct Vent Cast Stoves	38-40
CSDV-Concorde- NEW!	38-39
OXDV-Oxford- NEW!	40
Wood Burning Fireplaces	41-51
BR/BC- Royalton	41
SR/SC-Sovereign	42
SK 8" Two-Wall Chimney and Terminations	43-44
WMC-WarmMajic	45
BFC-Monarch	45
8" Three Wall Chimney and Terminations	46-47
SB-Biltmore	48
Designer See-Thru and Peninsula	49
11" CF Two-Wall Chimney and Terminations	50-51
B Vent Fireplace Systems	52-57
BBV	52-53
SBV	54-55
Designer	56
Prodigy Designer	57

TABLE of CONTENTS (cont'd)

Vent Free Logs	58-65
EYF	58
DEB	59
Triple Play Burner System®	60
Natural Blaze	61
Ember Bed	62
Mojo	63
Natural Blaze See-Thru	64
Vent Free Log Accessories	65
Vent Free Universal Fireboxes	66-71
BUF	66
GCUF/GRUF	67-68
MCUF-Magnum	69
LCUF-Lo-Rider	70
Lo-Rider Designer	71
Vent Free Fireplace Systems	72-78
DIS	72
DBX	73
DFX	73
CFX-Chesapeake	74
DFS	75-77
PL-Parlor	78
Vent Free Cast Stoves	79
Vented Logs	80-84
Duzy	80
VWF-CSA	81-82
VWF-RADCO	83
Vented Log Accessories	84
Electric Fireplaces	85
Outdoor Products	86-89
Al Fresco Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplaces	86
SB Outdoor Series Wood Burning Fireplace	86
Al Fresco Outdoor Gas Fireplace	87
La Vista Outdoor Series Gas Fireplace- NEW!	88
Matchlight Outdoor Vented Logs- NEW!	89
Wood Burning Steel Stoves	90-93
Savannah Wood Burning Steel Stoves- NEW!	90
Savannah Wood Burning Steel Insert- NEW!	91
Savannah Wood Burning Parts	92
Windsor Wood Burning Steel Stoves- NEW!	93
Windsor Wood Burning Steel Insert- NEW!	93



TABLE of CONTENTS (cont'd)

Designer Facings	94-104
CDV & BDV	94-95
MDV	96-97
Designer DVST	98
IDV Insert	99
GCUF & DFS	100-101
Magnum	102
Lo-Rider	103-104
 Mantels & Cabinets	 105-109
GCUF, DFS, CDV & BDV	105
Magnum & Lo-Rider	106
DBX/DFX	107
DV Peninsula Fireboxes	108
Barrington Adjustable Cabinets- NEW!	109
 Ambient Technologies® Remote Control Products	 110-113

- 36" clean face firebox
- Available in dedicated rear or top vent
- Offers an unobstructed view of the fire
- Two piece ceramic fiber log set
- Aluminized dual steel burner for superior glow and flame presentation
- Uses 4" x 7" Twist Lock direct vent pipe
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Shipped natural gas ready with propane conversion kit available
- Attached 15' low voltage wire connected to valve for remote operation hook-up
- Includes electrical receptacle
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified



CDVZ Tribute Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace System

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	-----	-------	------------

Millivolt Control

36CDVZRRN	36" Tribute Clean Face Rear Vent DV - NG			\$865.00
36CDVZTRN	36" Tribute Clean Face Top Vent DV - NG			\$865.00

A conversion kit (below) must be purchased for installation of a PROPANE unit.

Field Installed Accessories

Rear Vent Tribute 4" x 7" Twist Lock Venting Components

7TBRHTK	Rear Vent Hot Touch Termination Kit. Includes 10" to 16" adjustable termination pipe, firestop, and hot touch termination with siding shield.			\$138.00
7TRVCT/8	Horizontal Vent Cool Touch Termination with siding shield and firestop. 8 pack.			\$1,051.00
7TRVHT/8	Horizontal Vent Hot Touch Termination with siding shield and firestop. 8 pack.			\$776.00
7TDVPA/4	10"-16" Adjustable Termination Pipe - 4 Pack			\$160.00
7TCDV45KT	Flex Pipe Assembly extends 13" to 32", Firestop & Termination	25	3.91	\$210.00
7TCDV90	90 Degree Elbow	4	1.19	\$54.00

Refer to 4" x 7" Twist Lock venting pages for complete venting offering

Trim Kit

36CDVTK	36CDV Perimeter Trim - Black	6		\$73.00
---------	------------------------------	---	--	---------

Field Fuel Conversion Kits

20010507	Conversion Kit 36CDVZ NG TO LP			\$36.00
----------	--------------------------------	--	--	---------

Accessories

FK12	Fan and Cord (160cfm)	4	0.37	\$192.00
------	-----------------------	---	------	----------

See Remote Control section for the complete line of remote control accessories

- Available in dedicated rear or top vent
- Depth: 33"-11.5" (rear vent), 14.5" (top vent); 36"-15.75"; 42"-15.75"; 47"-15.75" (rear and top vent)
- BTUs: CDV33-18,000; CDV36-20,000; CDV42-24,000; CDV47-24,000
- **Uses 4" x 7" T-Lock pipe**
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Removable unitized louver system for top and bottom
- Ember bed burner with fiber ceramic logs
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Variable Hi/Lo flame control
- Optional field installed Cottage Clay firebrick
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified



CDV
Direct Vent
Fireplace System
(Signature Command Control)

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
CDVR33NSC7	33" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$900.00
CDVR33PSC7	33" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$900.00
CDVT33NSC7	33" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$900.00
CDVT33PSC7	33" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$900.00
CDVR36NSC7	36" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$961.00
CDVR36PSC7	36" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$961.00
CDVT36NSC7	36" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$961.00
CDVT36PSC7	36" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$961.00
CDVR42NSC7	42" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,254.00
CDVR42PSC7	42" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,254.00
CDVT42NSC7	42" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,254.00
CDVT42PSC7	42" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,254.00
CDVR47NSC7	47" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,531.00
CDVR47PSC7	47" Rear Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,531.00
CDVT47NSC7	47" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,531.00
CDVT47PSC7	47" Top Vent Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Signature Command Control	133	13.46	\$1,531.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation.	1	0.01	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	1	0.01	\$125.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	0.5	0.01	\$155.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	0.5	0.01	\$135.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.			\$42.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

CDV Direct Vent Fireplace System

CDV Series Field Installed Accessories continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Forced Air Blower				
FK12	Fan and Cord (160cfm)	4	0.37	\$192.00
BLOT	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.56	\$237.00
BLOTSC	Signature Command System Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)			\$181.00
Brass Trim Kits—Curved				
Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
BRTK30C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$123.00
BRTK32C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$123.00
BRTK36C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$123.00
BRTK42C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.46	\$123.00
Pewter Trim Kits—Curved				
Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
PWTK30C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	4	0.33	\$164.00
PWTK32C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$164.00
PWTK36C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$164.00
PWTK42C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.27	\$164.00
Black Trim Kits—Curved				
Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
BLTK30C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$142.00
BLTK32C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$142.00
BLTK36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$142.00
BLTK42C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.43	\$142.00
Brass Medium Trim Kits				
Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BRMTK30	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$213.00
BRMTK32C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
BRMTK36C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$270.00
BRMTK42C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.71	\$296.00
Pewter Medium Trim Kits				
Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace after installation of firebox.				
PWMTK30	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	5	0.37	\$235.00
PWMTK32C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$262.00
PWMTK36C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.69	\$289.00
PWMTK42C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.69	\$318.00
Black Medium Trim Kits				
Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BLMTK30	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$213.00
BLMTK32C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
BLMTK36C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.71	\$270.00
BLMTK42C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.71	\$296.00
Brass Louvers				
L30BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.19	\$66.00
L32BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$66.00
L36BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C/MDV500	4	0.48	\$66.00
L42BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C/MDV600	4	0.48	\$66.00
Pewter Louvers				
L30PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.19	\$128.00
L32PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$128.00
L36PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C/MDV500	4	0.48	\$128.00
L42PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C/MDV600	4	0.48	\$128.00

CDV Direct Vent Fireplace System

CDV Series Field Installed Accessories Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Mesh Glass Cover				
DVC300SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 33" Models	6	1.94	\$104.00
DVC400SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 36" Models	6	1.94	\$109.00
DVC500SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 42" Models			\$121.00
DVC600SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 47" Models			\$137.00
Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FBCDR33CC11	33" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVR33 (rear vent only)	8	1.44	\$113.00
FB300CCW	33" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVT33 (top vent only)	10	1.44	\$113.00
FBCDR36CC	36" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVR36	8	1.58	\$116.00
FBCDT36CC	36" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVT36	9	1.58	\$116.00
FBCDR42CC	42" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVR42	10	0.96	\$122.00
FBCDT42CC	42" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVT42	10	0.96	\$122.00
FBCDR47CC	47" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVR47	10	0.96	\$129.00
FBCDT47CC	47" Cottage Clay Firebrick CDVT47	10	0.96	\$129.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
CDVT33CKNS	CDV33 Top Vent Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
CDVR3311CKNS	CDV33 Rear Vent Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
CDVT33CKPS	CDV33 Top Vent Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
CDVR3311CKPS	CDV33 Rear Vent Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
CDV36CKNS	CDV36 Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
CDV36CKPS	CDV36 Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
CDV42CKNS	CDV42/47 Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
CDV42CKPS	CDV42/47 Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00

See Mantels & Cabinets section for the complete line of wood cabinets

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

- Available in 33," 36," 42," & 47" (Rear/Top Convertible)
- 16" Deep Direct Vent Fireplace with Tempered Glass (33" unit is 14" deep)
- Field Convertible Vent Technology to vent horizontally or vertically
- **Uses 4" x 7" T-Lock Pipe**
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Removable Unitized Louver System for Top and Bottom
- Illustrated Consumer-Friendly Deluxe Control Panel with Easy Lift Off Capabilities
- Ember Bed burner with Fiber Ceramic Logs
- Thermal Efficiency up to 80%
- Natural Gas and Propane Gas Field Convertible
- Optional Field Installed Cottage Clay or Cottage Red Firebrick
- 18" Flexible Connector with On/Off Valve included
- CSA Design Certified

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch

BDV Direct Vent Fireplace System (Signature Command Control)



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
BDV300NSC7	33" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	144	13.46	\$1,153.00
BDV300PSC7	33" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	144	13.46	\$1,153.00
BDV400NSC7	36" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	138	17.55	\$1,324.00
BDV400PSC7	36" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	138	17.55	\$1,324.00
BDV500NSC7	42" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	185	19.40	\$1,591.00
BDV500PSC7	42" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	185	19.40	\$1,591.00
BDV600NSC7	47" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	290	23.33	\$1,871.00
BDV600PSC7	47" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	290	23.33	\$1,871.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation.	1	0.01	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	1	0.01	\$125.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	0.5	0.01	\$155.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	0.5	0.01	\$135.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.			\$42.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

Please see Ambient Technologies section for more information.

BDV Direct Vent Fireplace System

BDV Series Field Installed Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FB300CCW	Cottage Clay Firebrick Wall BDV300/HBDV300	10	1.44	\$113.00
FB400CCW	Cottage Clay Firebrick Wall BDV400/HBDV400	8	1.52	\$116.00
FB500CCW	Cottage Clay Firebrick Wall BDV500	10	1.58	\$123.00
FB600CCW	Cottage Clay Firebrick Wall BDV600	9	1.63	\$128.00
Cottage Red Firebrick				
FB300CRW	Cottage Red Firebrick Wall BDV300/HBDV300	10	1.44	\$118.00
FB400CRW	Cottage Red Firebrick Wall BDV400/HBDV400	8	1.52	\$123.00
FB500CRW	Cottage Red Firebrick Wall BDV500	9	1.58	\$128.00
FB600CRW	Cottage Red Firebrick Wall BDV600	10	1.58	\$135.00
Forced Air Blowers				
FK12	Fan and Cord, 160 cfm	4	0.37	\$192.00
BLOT	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.56	\$237.00
BLOTSC	Signature Command System Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)	6	0.56	\$181.00
Brass Trim-Curved Fits perimeter of fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
BRTK30C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$123.00
BRTK32C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$123.00
BRTK36C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$123.00
BRTK42C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.46	\$123.00
Pewter Trim-Curved Fits perimeter of fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
PWTK30C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	4	0.33	\$164.00
PWTK32C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$164.00
PWTK36C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$164.00
PWTK42C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.27	\$164.00
Black Trim-Curved Fits perimeter of fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
BLTK30C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$142.00
BLTK32C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$142.00
BLTK36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$142.00
BLTK42C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.43	\$142.00
Brass Trim Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BRMTK30	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$213.00
BRMTK32C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
BRMTK36C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$270.00
BRMTK42C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.71	\$296.00
Pewter Trim Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
PWMTK30	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	5	0.37	\$235.00
PWMTK32C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$262.00
PWMTK36C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.69	\$289.00
PWMTK42C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.69	\$318.00
Black Trim Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BLMTK30	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$213.00
BLMTK32C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
BLMTK36C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.71	\$270.00
BLMTK42C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.71	\$296.00

BDV Direct Vent Fireplace System

BDV Series Field Installed Accessories Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Brass Louvers				
L30BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.19	\$66.00
L32BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$66.00
L36BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.48	\$66.00
L42BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.48	\$66.00
Pewter Louvers				
L30PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.19	\$128.00
L32PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$128.00
L36PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.48	\$128.00
L42PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.48	\$128.00
Mesh Glass Cover				
DV300SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 300 Models	6	1.94	\$104.00
DV400SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 400 Models	6	1.94	\$109.00
DV500SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 500 Models	6	1.94	\$121.00
DV600SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 600 Models	7	1.94	\$137.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
BCK300CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 300 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
BCK300CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 300 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
BCK400CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 400 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
BCK400CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 400 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
BCK500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 500 and 600 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
BCK500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 500 and 600 models	1	0.20	\$47.00

See Mantels & Cabinets section for the complete line of wood cabinets

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

- Available in 33", 36" or 42"
- Clean face design
- 23,000 (33" unit); 26,000 BTU (36" unit); 28,000 BTU (42" unit)
- Top vent only
- **Uses 4" x 7" T-Lock pipe**
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified

BLDV
Belmont
Direct Vent
Fireplace System
(Signature Command Control)

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



BLDV300 available May 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
BLDV300NSC7	33" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command control Natural Gas	165	13.46	\$1,451.00
BLDV300PSC7	33" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command control Propane Gas	165	13.46	\$1,451.00
BLDV400NSC7	36" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace w/Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	165	13.46	\$1,572.00
BLDV400PSC7	36" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, w/Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	165	13.46	\$1,572.00
BLDV500NSC7	42" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, w/Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	165	13.46	\$1,812.00
BLDV500PSC7	42" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, w/Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	165	13.46	\$1,812.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation.	1	0.01	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	1	0.01	\$125.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	0.5	0.01	\$155.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	0.5	0.01	\$135.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.			\$42.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00
Optional Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FBBLDV400CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV400	16	4.44	\$168.00
FBBLDV500CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV500	17	4.41	\$182.00
Optional Cottage Red Firebrick				
FBBLDV300CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV300	16	4.44	\$148.00
FBBLDV400CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV400	16	4.44	\$174.00
FBBLDV500CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV500	17	4.41	\$187.00
Optional Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick				
FBBLDV300VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV300	16	4.44	\$168.00
FBBLDV400VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV400	16	4.44	\$197.00
FBBLDV500VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for BLDV500	17	4.41	\$210.00

BLDV Belmont Direct Vent Fireplace System

BLDV Series Field Installed Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Porcelain Liner Kits				
BLPB300	Porcelain Black Liner kit for BLDV300	30	2.86	\$199.00
BLPB400	Porcelain Black Liner kit for BLDV400	30	2.86	\$220.00
BLPB500	Porcelain Black Liner kit for BLDV500	34	2.86	\$239.00
Optional Contemporary Kits				
BLCS	Contemporary stone kit for BLDV300, BLDV400 and BLDV500 (requires glass kit, with porcelain liner or cover kit)	5	0.88	\$58.00
GKD	Contemporary glass kit–Diamond* (Requires rear log support cover)			\$72.00
GKO	Contemporary glass kit–Onyx* (Requires rear log support cover)			\$93.00
GKE	Contemporary glass kit–Emerald* (Requires rear log support cover)			\$72.00
GKS	Contemporary glass kit–Sapphire* (Requires rear log support cover)			\$72.00
GKB	Contemporary glass kit–Bronze* (Requires rear log support cover)			\$72.00
*NOTE: Glass kits include one 2.25lb bag of glass. 300 models require one bag, 400 and 500 models require two bags.				
Light Kits Use with field installed wall switch or purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC remote.				
BL300LK	Light kit for BLDV300, including light diffusing floor with power cord.			\$97.00
BL400LK	Light kit for BLDV400, including light diffusing floor with power cord.			\$107.00
BL500LK	Light kit for BLDV500, including light diffusing floor with power cord.			\$127.00
Cover Kits Covers rear log support when using stone or glass kits and not using a porcelain liner.				
RLSCB300	Black cover for rear log support bracket for BLDV300.			\$16.00
RLSCB400	Black cover for rear log support bracket for BLDV400.			\$18.00
RLSCB500	Black cover for rear log support bracket for BLDV500.			\$20.00
Faces, Surrounds and Accessories				
BL400QSS	 Quadra stone surround for Belmont BLDV400			\$1,544.00
Forced Air Blowers				
BLOTBLDV	Variable Thermostat Controlled Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.46	\$331.00
BLOTBLDVSC	Signature Command System Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)	6	0.46	\$251.00
Andirons				
FAI83/4	Andiron kit for the BLDV	3	0.13	\$171.00
Mesh Glass Cover				
BLDV300SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 300 Models	9	2.24	\$68.00
BLDV400SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 400 Models	9	2.24	\$97.00
BLDV500SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 500 Models	10	2.24	\$111.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
BLCK300CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for BLDV300 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
BLCK300CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for BLDV300 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
BLCK400CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for BLDV400 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
BLCK400CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for BLDV400 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
BLCK500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for BLDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
BLCK500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for BLDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00

- Available 33" & 36" (rear/top convertible) with standard ceramic glass and andirons
- 23,000 & 27,000 BTU
- Field convertible vent technology to vent horizontally or vertically, and from natural to propane gas
- **Uses 4" x 7" T-Lock pipe**
- Removable unitized louver system for top and bottom
- Illustrated consumer-friendly deluxe control panel with easy lift off capabilities
- Ember bed burner with fiber ceramic logs
- AFUE rated
- FE (Fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Field installed Cottage Clay or Cottage Red firebrick. *Note: Firebrick is required for all HBDV models.*
- Several styles of designer facings available
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified

HBDV Direct Vent Fireplace System (Signature Command Control)

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable.)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control with On/Off switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control				
HBDV300NSC7	33" R / T Convertible DV Fireplace with Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	132	12.71	\$1,528.00
HBDV300PSC7	33" R / T Convertible DV Fireplace with Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	132	12.71	\$1,528.00
HBDV400NSC7	36" R / T Convertible DV Fireplace with Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	162	17.55	\$1,703.00
HBDV400PSC7	36" R / T Convertible DV Fireplace with Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	162	17.55	\$1,703.00

PLEASE NOTE: Purchase of firebrick is required for all HBDV models

Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation.	1	0.01	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	1	0.01	\$125.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	0.5	0.01	\$155.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	0.5	0.01	\$135.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.			\$42.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FB300CCW	Cottage Clay Firebrick Wall BDV300/HBDV300	10	1.44	\$113.00
FB400CCW	Cottage Clay Firebrick Wall BDV400/HBDV400	8	1.52	\$116.00

Cottage Red Firebrick				
FB300CRW	Cottage Red Firebrick Wall BDV300/HBDV300	10	1.44	\$118.00
FB400CRW	Cottage Red Firebrick Wall BDV400/HBDV400	8	1.52	\$123.00

Forced Air Blower				
FK12	Fan and Cord, 160 cfm	4	0.37	\$192.00
BLOT	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.56	\$237.00
BLOTSC	Signature Command System Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)	6	0.56	\$181.00

HBDV Direct Vent Fireplace System

HBDV accessories continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Brass Trim-Curved				
Fits perimeter of fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
BRTK30C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$123.00
BRTK32C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$123.00
Pewter Trim-Curved				
Fits perimeter of fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
PWTK30C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	4	0.33	\$164.00
PWTK32C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$164.00
Black Trim-Curved				
Fits perimeter of fireplace. Trim must be attached prior to recessing firebox in wall.				
BLTK30C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$142.00
BLTK32C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$142.00
Brass Trim				
Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BRMTK30	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$213.00
BRMTK32C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
Pewter Trim				
Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
PWMTK30	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	5	0.37	\$235.00
PWMTK32C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$262.00
Black Trim				
Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BLMTK30	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.33	\$213.00
BLMTK32C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
Brass Louvers				
L30BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.19	\$66.00
L32BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$66.00
Pewter Louvers				
L30PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV33/BDV300/HBDV300	3	0.19	\$128.00
L32PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/HBDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$128.00
Mesh Glass Cover				
DV300SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 300 Models	6	1.94	\$104.00
DV400SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 400 Models	6	1.94	\$109.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
HB300CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 300 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
HB300CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 300 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
HB400CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 400 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
HB400CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 400 models	1	0.20	\$47.00

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

- 21" deep direct vent fireplace with tempered glass
- Available in 42" width with 36" opening and 47" width with 42" opening
- Rear or top venting options for field compatibility
- Uses 5" x 8" direct vent pipe which can be converted to 4" x 7" T-Lock for vertical, vertical/horizontal applications (see install manual for details)
- Thermal efficiency up to 80%
- Natural gas and Propane gas field convertible
- Large, glowing ember bed burner with bigger, more realistic fiber ceramic logs
- Optional field installed Cottage Clay or Cottage Red firebrick
- Several styles of designer facings available
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified

MDV Manchester Direct Vent Fireplace System (Signature Command Control)

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable.)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
MDV500NSC	42" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	224	33.22	\$1,852.00
MDV500PSC	42" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	224	33.22	\$1,852.00
MDV600NSC	47" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	209	32.53	\$2,265.00
MDV600PSC	47" R / T Vent Convertible DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	209	32.53	\$2,265.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation.	1	0.01	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	1	0.01	\$125.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	0.5	0.01	\$155.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	0.5	0.01	\$135.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.			\$42.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

MDV Manchester Direct Vent Fireplace System

MDV Series Accessories Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Forced Air Blowers				
BLOTSDV	Variable Thermostat Controlled Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.46	\$331.00
BLOTBLDVSC	Signature Command System Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)	6	0.46	\$251.00
Brass Trim—Curved				
BRTKM36C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV500/MCUF36D/LCUF36C	6	0.34	\$138.00
BRTKM42C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV600/MCUF42D	4	0.46	\$138.00
Pewter Trim—Curved				
PWTKM36C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV500/MCUF36D/LCUF36C	4	0.40	\$178.00
PWTKM42C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV600/MCUF42D	4	0.27	\$178.00
Black Trim—Curved				
BLTKM36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV500/MCUF36D/LCUF36C	4	0.40	\$155.00
BLTKM42C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV600/MCUF42D	4	0.46	\$155.00
Brass Trim				
BRMTK500	Brass medium trim kit fits MDV500	6	0.69	\$275.00
BRMTK600	Brass medium trim kit fits MDV600	8	0.87	\$302.00
Pewter Trim				
PWMTK500	Pewter medium trim kit fits MDV500	5	0.42	\$295.00
PWMTK600	Pewter medium trim kit fits MDV600	5	0.42	\$325.00
Black Trim				
BLMTK500	Black medium trim kit fits MDV500	5	0.58	\$275.00
BLMTK600	Black medium trim kit fits MDV600	5	0.58	\$302.00
Brass Louvers				
L36BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C/MDV500	4	0.48	\$66.00
L42BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C/MDV600	4	0.48	\$66.00
Pewter Louvers				
L36PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C/MDV500	4	0.48	\$128.00
L42PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C/MDV600	4	0.48	\$128.00
Mesh Glass Cover				
MDV500SDC	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 500 Models	16	2.99	\$119.00
MDV600SDC	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 600 Models	8	3.19	\$138.00
Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FBMDV500CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls for MDV500	10	1.52	\$168.00
FBMDV600CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls for MDV600	10	1.52	\$179.00
Cottage Red Firebrick				
FBMDV500CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls for MDV500	10	1.52	\$174.00
FBMDV600CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls for MDV600	10	1.52	\$184.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
MDV500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for MDV500 models	0.7	0.16	\$47.00
MDV500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for MDV500 models	0.7	0.16	\$47.00
MDV600CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for MDV600 models	0.7	0.16	\$47.00
MDV600CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for MDV600 models	0.7	0.16	\$47.00

See Mantels & Cabinets section for the complete line of wood cabinets

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

- Available in 42" clean face design
- Features new massive random log set
- 34,000 BTU (42" unit)
- Rear or top venting options for field compatibility
- Uses 5" x 8" direct vent pipe which can be converted to 4" x 7" T-Lock for vertical, vertical/horizontal applications (see install manual for details)
- FE (Fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Optional andirons
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- CSA design certified

**MLDV
Winchester
Direct Vent
Fireplace System
(Signature Command Control)**

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable.)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
MLDV500NSC	42" R / T Convertible Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Natural Gas	224	33.22	\$2,173.00
MLDV500PSC	42" R / T Convertible Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control, Propane Gas	224	33.22	\$2,173.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation.	1	0.01	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	1	0.01	\$125.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	0.5	0.01	\$155.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	0.5	0.01	\$135.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.			\$42.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

MLDV Winchester Direct Vent Fireplace System

MLDV Series Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Optional Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FBMLDV500CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls for MLDV500	11	1.18	\$229.00
Optional Cottage Red Firebrick				
FBMLDV500CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls for MLDV500	11	1.18	\$241.00
Optional Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick				
FBMLDV500VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls for MLDV500	11	1.18	\$263.00
Forced Air Blowers				
BLOTBLDV	Variable Thermostat Controlled Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.46	\$331.00
BLOTBLDVSC	Signature Command System Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)	6	0.46	\$251.00
Andirons				
FAI135	Andiron kit for the MLDV	7	0.19	\$200.00
Mesh Glass Cover				
MLDV500SD	Decorative Black Mesh Glass Cover for 500 Models	5	3.19	\$152.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
ML500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for MLDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
ML500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for MLDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00

- Flush face design
- Available 32" and 36" sizes
- Ceramic glass viewing area: 710 sq. in. (LX32); 802 sq. in. (LX36)
- Quick glass release
- 36,000 BTU/hr NG (LX32); 44,000 (LX36)
- Offers a beautiful, richly colored ceramic brick pattern
- Features LexFire Burn System™ with a realistic detailed dual burner log set, a beautiful glow with five distinct flame areas and a large ember bed.
- Heat activated variable speed blower
- 4" x 6 5/8" flue. Approved for Simpson Duravent, Selkirk and Metalbestos pipe
- Top or rear vent convertible
- CSA design certified



LX Lexington Series Direct Vent Fireplace System (Millivolt Control)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control with On/Off switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control				
LX32DVN	Fireplace with ceramic glass, LexFire burner, embers, logs N.G.			\$2,327.00
LX32DVP	Fireplace with ceramic glass, LexFire burner, embers, logs L.P.			\$2,327.00
LX36DVN	Fireplace with ceramic glass, LexFire burner, embers, logs N.G.			\$3,061.00
LX36DVP	Fireplace with ceramic glass, LexFire burner, embers, logs L.P.			\$3,061.00
Fronts				
LX32RBL	Arched front Lexington Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$240.00
LX32NBL	Arched front Nantucket Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$240.00
LX32RNBL	Rectangular front Nantucket Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$240.00
LX32RTB	Arched front Lexington Textured Black			\$546.00
LX32NTB	Arched front Nantucket Textured Black			\$546.00
LX32RNTB	Rectangular front Nantucket Textured Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$375.00
LX32RVI	Arched front Lexington Vintage Iron			\$546.00
LX32NVI	Arched front Nantucket Vintage Iron			\$546.00
LX32RNVI	Rectangular front Nantucket Vintage Iron (Does Not Take Doors)			\$375.00
LX32RGT	Arched front Lexington Gold Tone			\$711.00
LX32NGT	Arched front Nantucket Gold Tone			\$711.00
LX32RBP	Arched front Lexington Brushed Pewter			\$711.00
LX32NBP	Arched front Nantucket Brushed Pewter			\$711.00
LX36RBL	Arched front Lexington Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$267.00
LX36NBL	Arched front Nantucket Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$267.00
LX36RNBL	Rectangular front Nantucket Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$267.00
LX36RTB	Arched front Lexington Textured Black			\$574.00
LX36NTB	Arched front Nantucket Textured Black			\$574.00
LX36RNTB	Rectangular front Nantucket Textured Black (Does Not Take Doors)			\$403.00
LX36RVI	Arched front Lexington Vintage Iron			\$574.00
LX36NVI	Arched front Nantucket Vintage Iron			\$574.00
LX36RNVI	Rectangular front Nantucket Vintage Iron (Does Not Take Doors)			\$403.00
LX36RGT	Arched front Lexington Gold Tone			\$737.00
LX36NGT	Arched front Nantucket Gold Tone			\$737.00
LX36RBP	Arched front Lexington Brushed Pewter			\$737.00
LX36NBP	Arched front Nantucket Brushed Pewter			\$737.00
Firescreen Doors				
LX32FDDTB	Fire Screen Doors: Textured Black			\$491.00
LX32FDDVI	Fire Screen Doors: Vintage Iron			\$491.00
LX32FDDGT	Fire Screen Doors: Gold Tone			\$615.00
LX32FDDBP	Fire Screen Doors: Brushed Pewter			\$615.00
LX36FDDTB	Fire Screen Doors: Textured Black			\$530.00
LX36FDDVI	Fire Screen Doors: Vintage Iron			\$530.00
LX36FDDGT	Fire Screen Doors: Gold Tone			\$654.00
LX36FDDBP	Fire Screen Doors: Brushed Pewter			\$654.00
Conversion Kits				
LX32CKP	Conversion Kit: NG to LP (Fits LX32DV)			\$52.00
LX32CKN	Conversion Kit: LP to NG (Fits LX32DV)			\$52.00
LX36CKP	Conversion Kit: NG to LP (Fits LX36DV)			\$52.00
LX36CKN	Conversion Kit: LP to NG (Fits LX36DV)			\$52.00
LX32HAKN	High Altitude Kit, NG (Fits All Fireplace Model) (See Footnote)			\$24.00
LX32HAKP	High Altitude Kit, LP (Fits All Fireplace Model) (See Footnote)			\$24.00

Footnote: High Altitude Conversion Kits. All orifices are drilled for smallest requirement.

You will need to match altitude and fuel requirements from the chart found in the high altitude kit.

Please see Ambient Technologies section for more information.

KHLDV Covington Clear View Direct Vent Fireplace System (Millivolt Control)

- Available in two sizes: 44" width with 32" opening (KHLDV400) and 48" width with 36" opening (KHLDV500)
- Clear-View Ceramic Glass: viewing area of 960 square inches (KHLDV400) and 1080 square inches (KHLDV500)
- Max BTU output: 41,000 (KHLDV400) and 50,000 (KHLDV500)
- Accent light provided standard with manual control dimmer
- Top venting only with 5" x 8" direct vent pipe, requires 24" rise before 90 degree elbow for horizontal runs
- Fits chases with a 24" depth
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4)
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Variable Hi/Lo flame control
- Herringbone firebrick in Vintage Brown; or traditional firebrick in Cottage Clay or Cottage Red
(NOTE: Purchase of brick is required for all models)
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- Includes 15' of pre-installed millivolt wire with wall switch and cover
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control with On/Off switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control				
KHLDV400NV	44" Top Vent Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas	305	44.27	\$3,418.00
KHLDV400PV	44" Top Vent Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas	305	44.27	\$3,418.00
KHLDV500NV	48" Top Vent Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas	327	44.27	\$3,747.00
KHLDV500PV	48" Top Vent Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas	327	44.27	\$3,747.00

PLEASE NOTE: Purchase of firebrick is required for all KHLDV models

- Available in three sizes: 44" width with 32" opening (KHLDV400), 48" width with 36" opening (KHLDV500), and 60" width with 42" opening (KHLDV600)
- Clear-View Ceramic Glass: viewing area of 960 square inches (KHLDV400), 1080 square inches (KHLDV500), and 1500 square inches (KHLDV600)
- Max BTU output: 41,000 (KHLDV400), 50,000 (KHLDV500), and 59,000 (KHLDV600); turn down to 14,000 (KHLDV400), 17,000 (KHLDV500) or 20,000 (KHLDV600) with rear burner shutoff
- Top venting only with 5" x 8" direct vent pipe, requires 24" rise before 90 degree elbow for horizontal runs
- Fits chases with a 24" depth
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4)
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Herringbone firebrick in Vintage Brown; or traditional firebrick in Cottage Clay or Cottage Red
(NOTE: Purchase of brick is required for all models)
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified

KHLDV Covington Clear View Direct Vent Fireplace System (Signature Command Control)

SIGNATURE COMMAND (TSC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C control with battery back-up
- Electronic ignition
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Accent light with three step dimming
- Rear burner shut-off
- Touch button command center
- Full function TSFRSC touch screen hand held remote control included
- Comes standard with SCSACM A/C module



600DVKHL Available May 2010.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command System				
KHLDV400NTSC	44" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command System, Natural Gas	270	44.27	\$4,002.00
KHLDV400PTSC	44" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command System, Propane Gas	305	44.27	\$4,002.00
KHLDV500NTSC	48" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command System, Natural Gas	327	44.27	\$4,333.00
KHLDV500PTSC	48" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command System, Propane Gas	327	44.27	\$4,333.00
KHLDV600NTSC	60" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command System Natural Gas	327	44.27	\$4,999.00
KHLDV600PTSC	60" Top Vent Clean Face DV Fireplace, Signature Command System Propane Gas	327	44.27	\$4,999.00



PLEASE NOTE: Purchase of firebrick is required for all KHLDV models

Signature Command Accessories				
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00

KHLDV Covington Clear View Direct Vent Fireplace System

KHLDV Series Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Traditional Firebrick				
FBKHLDV400CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV400	19	4.68	\$228.00
FBKHLDV400CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV400	19	4.68	\$240.00
FBKHLDV500CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV500	19	5.12	\$251.00
FBKHLDV500CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV500	19	5.12	\$263.00
FBKHLDV600CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV600	19	5.12	\$265.00
FBKHLDV600CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV600	19	5.12	\$265.00
Herringbone Firebrick				
FBKHLDV400VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV400	19	4.68	\$263.00
FBKHLDV500VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV500	19	5.12	\$285.00
FBKHLDV600VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KHLDV600	19	5.12	\$276.00
Decorative Door Kits				
KHL400ADBT	Decorative Black Texture arched doors with hand forged designer inlays for KHLDV400			\$462.00
KHL500ADBT	Decorative Black Texture arched doors with hand forged designer inlays for KHLDV500			\$462.00
Forced Air Blowers				
BLOTKHLSC	Signature Command System Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm., three speed with time delay.	6	0.59	\$268.00
Andirons				
FAI13	Forged Andiron Kit for the KHLDV400 and 500	7	0.18	\$205.00
FAI16	Forged Andiron Kit for the KHLDV600			\$209.00
CAI121/2	Cast Andiron Kit for the KHLDV400 and 500	3	0.19	\$205.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
KHL400CKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV400 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
KHL400CKN	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV400 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
KHL500CKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV500 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
KHL500CKN	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV500 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
KHL400CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV400 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
KHL400CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV400 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
KHL500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
KHL500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
KHL600CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV600 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
KHL600CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KHLDV600 models	1	0.13	\$47.00

- Available 48" width with 36" opening
- Clear-View Ceramic Glass: viewing area of 2160 square inches (both sides)
- Max BTU output: 56,000; turn down to 27,000 with center burner shutoff
- Top venting only with 5" x 8" direct vent pipe, requires 24" rise before 90 degree elbow for horizontal runs
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Fits chases with a 24" depth
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Herringbone firebrick in Vintage Brown; or traditional firebrick in Cottage Clay or Cottage Red
(NOTE: Purchase of brick is required for all models)
- Optional outdoor facing kit for installation on outside wall
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified

KSTDV Covington Clear View See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace System

SIGNATURE COMMAND (TSC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C control with battery back-up
- Electronic ignition
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Accent light with three step dimming
- Center burner shut-off
- Touch button command center
- Full function TSFRSC hand held touch screen remote control included
- Comes standard with SCSACM A/C module



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
KSTDV500NTSC	48" Top Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	330	474.07	\$5,733.00
KSTDV500PTSC	48" Top Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	330	47.22	\$5,733.00

PLEASE NOTE: Purchase of firebrick is required for all KSTDV models

Field Installed Accessories

Traditional Firebrick				
FBKHLST500CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KSTDV500			\$251.00
FBKHLST500CR	Cottage Red Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KSTDV500			\$263.00

Herringbone Firebrick				
FBKHLST500VB	Vintage Brown Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KSTDV500			\$285.00

Outdoor Glass Facing Kit				
KST500SSDK	Covington See-Thru Stainless Steel Outdoor Glass Facing Kit. (Must be installed on the unit before unit is installed in the wall.)	327	44.27	\$789.00

Decorative Door Kit				
One needed for each side.				
KHL500ADBT	Decorative Black Texture arched doors with hand forged designer inlays for KSTDV500			\$462.00

NOTE: Indoor use only. Not for outside applications.



Forced Air Blower				
Must order two if forced air is required on both sides of unit.				
BLOTKSTSC	Signature Command System Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm, 3 speed with time delay.	6	0.59	\$268.00

Andirons				
Must order two sets (one for each side)				
FAI13	Forged Andiron Kit for the KSTDV500 (includes two andirons)	7	0.18	\$205.00
CAI121/2	Cast Andiron Kit for the KSTDV500 (includes two andirons)	3	0.19	\$205.00

Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
KST500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KSTDV500NTSC models			\$47.00
KST500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KSTDV500NTSC models			\$47.00

Signature Command Accessories				
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00

- Available Peninsula, See-Thru, Left and Right Corner
- Direct vent fireplace with tempered glass
- Field convertible vent technology to vent horizontally or vertically
- Uses 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent pipe
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Premium log set and glowing ember bed
- Thermal efficiency up to 80%
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Variable Hi/Lo flame control
- Factory installed Cottage Clay firebrick
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- Includes 15' of pre-installed millivolt wire with wall switch and cover
- CSA design certified

6000 Designer Direct Vent Fireplace System (Millivolt Control)

Discontinued as of May 7, 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control with On/Off switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control				
624DVSTNVC	See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas	290	32.92	\$2,763.00
624DVSTPVC	See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas	290	32.92	\$2,763.00
624DVFPNVC	Peninsula Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,763.00
624DVFPVC	Peninsula Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas	275	32.92	\$2,763.00
624DVCRNVC	Right Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,763.00
624DVCRPVC	Right Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas	275	32.92	\$2,763.00
624DVCLNVC	Left Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,763.00
624DVCLPVC	Left Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas	275	32.92	\$2,763.00
Electronic Ignition				
624DVSTNEC	See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Electronic Ignition	290	32.92	\$2,893.00
624DVSTPEC	See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Electronic Ignition	290	32.92	\$2,893.00
624DVPFNEC	Peninsula Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Electronic Ignition	275	32.92	\$2,893.00
624DVPFPEC	Peninsula Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Electronic Ignition	275	32.92	\$2,893.00
624DVCRNEC	Right Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Electronic Ignition	275	32.92	\$2,893.00
624DVCRPEC	Right Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Electronic Ignition	275	32.92	\$2,893.00
624DVCLNEC	Left Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Natural Gas, Electronic Ignition	275	32.92	\$2,893.00
624DVCLPEC	Left Corner Direct Vent Fireplace, Propane Gas, Electronic Ignition	275	32.92	\$2,893.00
Field Installed Accessories				
Trim Kits				
BLMSTK36	Black Medium Trim Kit For DV See-Thru	5	0.71	\$270.00
BRMSTK36	Brass Medium Trim Kit For DV See-Thru	6	0.69	\$270.00
PWMSTK36	Pewter Medium Trim Kit For DV See-Thru	5	0.44	\$289.00
Forced Air Blower				
BL0T	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.56	\$237.00
FK12	Fan and Cord (160cfm)	4	0.37	\$192.00
Brass Louvers				
L36BR	36" Polished Brass Louvers (6) Order two sets for See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes	4	0.48	\$66.00
L20BR	20" Polished Brass Louvers (6). For Peninsula and Corner End Caps. Order one set for Peninsula and Corner Fireboxes	2	0.19	\$66.00
Pewter Louvers				
L36PW	36" Pewter Louvers (6) Order two sets for See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes	4	0.48	\$128.00
L20PW	20" Brushed Pewter Louvers (6). For Peninsula and Corner End Caps. Order one set for Peninsula and Corner Fireboxes	2	0.19	\$76.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
6000CKP	6000 Natural Gas to Propane Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
6000CKN	6000 Propane Gas to Natural Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
6000CKEP	6000 Natural Gas to Propane Gas Electronic Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00
6000CKEN	6000 Propane Gas to Natural Gas Electronic Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20	\$47.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD, RCSIT, RCSITEA, RCSTEB

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

- Available Peninsula, See-Thru, Left and Right Corner
- Direct Vent Fireplace with Tempered Glass
- 38,000 BTUs
- Field Convertible Vent Technology to vent horizontally or vertically
- Uses 5" x 8" Direct Vent Pipe
- Premium Log Set and Glowing Ember bed
- Thermal Efficiency up to 80%
- Natural Gas and Propane Gas Field Convertible
- FE (Fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- 18" flexible connector with On/Off valve included
- CSA Design Certified



Designer Direct Vent Fireplace System (Signature Command Control)

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is not available.)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



Available June 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command System				
STLDVNSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	310	28.47	\$2,763.00
STLDVPSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	310	28.47	\$2,763.00
PFLDVNSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Peninsula DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	215	33.88	\$2,763.00
PFLDVPSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Peninsula DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	215	33.88	\$2,763.00
CRLDVNSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Corner Right DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	215	33.88	\$2,763.00
CRLDVPSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Corner Right DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	215	33.88	\$2,763.00
CLLDVNSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Corner Left DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	215	33.88	\$2,763.00
CLLDVPSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Corner Left DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	215	33.88	\$2,763.00

Field Installed Accessories

Accessory kits

STLDVLK	Top mounted accent light. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.	\$110.00
STLDVCS	Contemporary stone kit	\$60.00
GKD	Contemporary glass kit-Diamond*	\$72.00
GKO	Contemporary glass kit-Onyx*	\$93.00
GKE	Contemporary glass kit-Emerald*	\$72.00
GKS	Contemporary glass kit-Sapphire*	\$72.00
GKB	Contemporary glass kit-Bronze*	\$72.00

*NOTE: Glass kits include one 2.25lb bag of glass. Designer units require two bags.

Porcelain Liners

STLPB	Porcelain liner kit for see-thru unit	\$159.00
PLPB	Porcelain liner kit for peninsula unit	\$99.00
CLPB	Porcelain liner kit for corner units	\$188.00

Firebrick Kits

FBSTLCR	Ceramic Fiber Cottage Red firebrick for see-thru model	\$138.00
FBSTLVB	Ceramic Fiber Vintage Brown Herringbone firebrick for see-thru model	\$138.00
FBPLCR	Ceramic Fiber Cottage Red firebrick for peninsula model	\$93.00
FBPLVB	Ceramic Fiber Vintage Brown Herringbone firebrick for peninsula model	\$93.00
FBCLCR	Ceramic Fiber Cottage Red firebrick for corner models	\$178.00
FBCLVB	Ceramic Fiber Vintage Brown Herringbone firebrick for corner models	\$178.00

Forced Air Blower

Must order two if forced air is required on both sides of the unit.

BLOTSTSC	Signature Command System Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm, three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.	6	0.56	\$268.00
BLOTSTLT	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.56	\$344.00

**Designer
Direct Vent
Fireplace System
Continued**

Field Fuel Conversion Kits					
STLDVCKNS	Designer DV Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20		\$47.00
STLDVCKPS	Designer DV Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit	1	0.20		\$47.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories					
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01		\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation.	1	0.01		\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	1	0.01		\$125.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	0.5	0.01		\$155.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	0.5	0.01		\$135.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.				\$42.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52		\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03		\$146.00

See Mantels & Cabinets Section for the complete line of wood cabinets

- Highly featured contemporary unit with compact design for ease of installation
- Max BTU 34,000 (500); 45,000 (600)
- Contemporary bronze glass and natural stone kit included
- Ceramic glass door with quick latch system for easy access on 500 model
- Anti-reflective glass with quick latch system for easy access on 600 model
- Contemporary glass illumination light system
- Optional porcelain black panels for 500 model (panels are standard on 600 model)
- Multiple contemporary glass color choices available
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Top venting only with 5" x 8" direct vent pipe (requires 12" rise before 90° elbow for horizontal runs)
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified

WDV Serenade Direct Vent Fireplace System

SIGNATURE COMMAND (TSC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C control with battery back-up
- Electronic ignition
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Accent light with three step dimming
- Touch button command center
- Full function TSFSC hand held touch screen remote control included
- Comes standard with SCSACM A/C module



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
WDV500NTSC	42" Serenade Top Vent Wide View DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	160	19.58	\$2,898.00
WDV500PTSC	42" Serenade Top Vent Wide View DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	160	19.58	\$2,898.00
WDV600NTSC	60" Serenade Top Vent Wide View DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas			\$3,989.00
WDV600PTSC	60" Serenade Top Vent Wide View DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas			\$3,989.00
Field Installed Accessories				
Accessory kits				
GKD	Contemporary glass kit-Diamond*			\$72.00
GKO	Contemporary glass kit-Onyx*			\$93.00
GKE	Contemporary glass kit-Emerald*			\$72.00
GKS	Contemporary glass kit-Sapphire*			\$72.00
GKB	Contemporary glass kit-Bronze*			\$72.00
*NOTE: Glass kits include one 2.25lb bag of glass. 500 model requires 2 bags, 600 model requires 3 bags.				
Black Porcelain Liner Kit				
WDV500PBL	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	19		\$442.00
Forced Air Blower				
BLOTBLDVSC	Signature Command System Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)	6	0.46	\$251.00
Trim Kits				
Trim must be applied after fireplace and noncombustible facing material is installed.				
WDV500TKB	Black Texture Inside Fit Trim Kit-Conceals unfinished edged created by some facing materials around the opening of the fireplace. Fits WDV500.	9	3.11	\$236.00
WDV600TKB	Black Texture Inside Fit Trim Kit-Conceals unfinished edged created by some facing materials around the opening of the fireplace. Fits WDV600.	9	3.11	\$242.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
W500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for WDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
W500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for WDV500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
W600CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for WDV600 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
W600CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for WDV600 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
Faces, Surrounds and Accessories				
W500SSM	Stone Studio Surround for WDV500			\$1,544.00
WDV500FSS	Hand Brushed Stainless Steel Curved Face for WDV500			\$2,049.00
WDV600CSS	Contemporary Stainless Steel Face for WDV600			\$899.00
WDV600FTB	Contemporary Textured Black Face for WDV600			\$259.00
WDV600FIA	Contemporary Iron Age Face for WDV600			\$259.00
ADW500	Aged Driftwood Log Set for WDV500			\$256.00
ADW600	Aged Driftwood Log Set for WDV600			\$279.00
Signature Command Accessories				
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00

- Highly featured see-thru contemporary unit with compact design for ease of installation
- Max BTU 34,000

- Highly featured see-thru contemporary unit with compact design for ease of installation
- Max BTU: 34,000
- Contemporary bronze glass and natural stone kit included
- Ceramic glass door with quick latch system for easy access
- Contemporary glass illumination light system
- Multiple contemporary glass color choices available
- Standard porcelain black panels
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Top venting only with 5" x 8" direct vent pipe (requires 12" rise before 90° elbow for horizontal runs)
- FE (fireplace efficiency as per CSA P4) listed
- Optional outdoor facing kit for installation on outside wall
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified

WDV
Serenade See-Thru
Direct Vent
Fireplace System

SIGNATURE COMMAND (TSC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C control with battery back-up
- Electronic ignition
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Accent light with three step dimming
- Touch button command center
- Full function TSFSC hand held touch screen remote control included
- Comes standard with SCSACM A/C module



Available March 2010.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
WDVST500NTSC	42" See-Thru Serenade DV Wide View Fireplace Natural Gas	160	19.58	\$4,260.00
WDVST500PTSC	42" See-Thru Serenade DV Wide View Fireplace Propane Gas			\$4,260.00
Field Installed Accessories				
Accessory Kits				
GKD	Contemporary glass kit–Diamond*			\$72.00
GKO	Contemporary glass kit–Onyx*			\$93.00
GKE	Contemporary glass kit–Emerald*			\$72.00
GKS	Contemporary glass kit–Sapphire*			\$72.00
GKB	Contemporary glass kit–Bronze*			\$72.00
*NOTE: Glass kits include one 2.25lb bag of glass. 500 models require 2 bags.				
Outdoor Glass Framing Kit				
WST5000SSDK	Echelon See-Thru Stainless Steel Outdoor Glass Facing Kit. (Must be installed on the unit before the unit is installed in the wall.)			\$799.00
Forced Air Blower				
BLOTBLDVSC	Signature Command System Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm. (Three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC.)	6	0.46	\$251.00
Facings and Surrounds				
W500SSM	Stone Studio Surround for WDV500			\$1,544.00
WDV500FSS	Hand Brushed Stainless Steel Curved Face for WDV500			\$2,049.00
Trim Kits				
WDV500TKB	Black Texture Inside Fit Trim Kit–Conceals unfinished edged created by some facing materials around the opening of the fireplace. Fits WDVST500.			\$236.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
WST500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for WDVST500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
WST500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for WDVST500 models	1	0.13	\$47.00
Signature Command Accessories				
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00

4" x 6 5/8" Direct Vent Terminations and Pipe

- Use with Direct Vent Millivolt Designer, LX, SS38 and CSDV 4 x 6 5/8" model installations
- Simpson Dura-Vent 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent pipe
- Flexible and rigid termination kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
BHRTK9	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes Termination Cap with built in vinyl siding standoff, heat deflector, firestop and adj 11" to 14 5/8" pipe.	5	3.98	\$138.00
BHSTK	Side Wall Termination Kit. Includes termination cap with built in vinyl siding standoff, heat deflector, firestops, adj 11" to 14 5/8" pipe, and 90° elbow.	12	2.64	\$218.00
BHSFTKA	Side Wall Flexible Pipe Termination Kit. Includes termination cap with built-in vinyl siding standoff, heat deflector, firestop, 20" to 48" flexible pipe and adapter.	7	3.81	\$210.00
TRFK	Thru-Roof Flexible Pipe Termination Kit w/flex adapter 24" rigid pipe and roof support 4" x 6 5/8"	17	3.34	\$238.00
46DVA-VC	Low-Profile Vertical Termination Cap	2	0.98	\$111.00
46DVA-HC	Square Horizontal Termination Cap (aluminum)	4	1.69	\$206.00
46DVA-HRCS	Round Horizontal Termination Cap Square Base (aluminum)	2	1.08	\$118.00
46DVA-HSC	Sconce Termination Cap (aluminum)	2	1.08	\$140.00
46DVA-SC	Storm Collar. Carton of six (6).*	3	0.17	\$69.00
46DVA-FS	1" Firestop. Carton of six (6).*	8	1.51	\$80.00
46DVA-VSS	Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	0.59	\$73.00
46DVA-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	5	1.08	\$86.00
46DVA-06	6" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	7	1.36	\$180.00
46DVA-09	9" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	10	1.70	\$197.00
46DVA-12	12" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	12	2.21	\$233.00
46DVA-24	24" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	23	4.25	\$305.00
46DVA-36	36" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	33	6.30	\$359.00
46DVA-48	48" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	43	8.34	\$480.00
46DVA-08A	8-1/2" Pipe Extension (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	8	1.70	\$288.00
46DVA-16A	16" Pipe Extension (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	16	3.23	\$512.00
46DVA-E45	45° Elbow (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	8	2.53	\$327.00
46DVA-E90	90° Elbow (galvanized). Carton of six (6).*	12	3.46	\$371.00
46DVA-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12. Carton of six (6).*	18	2.29	\$320.00
FS3	3" Firestop. Carton of six (6). *	11	3.34	\$88.00
46DVA-F12	Steep Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12. Carton of six (6).*	19	3.28	\$465.00
BHRT/8	Horizontal Termination with 1" firestop. Carton of eight (8).*	39	11.19	\$804.00
DVFA/8	Flex Adapter Starter. (Flex must be ordered separately.) Carton of eight (8).*	12	2.64	\$361.00
*Order carton quantities only.				

5" x 8" Direct Vent Terminations and Pipe

- Use with MDV, MLDV, MDV, WDV, WDVST, See-Thru Signature Command Designer, KHLDV and KSTDV model installations
- Simpson Dura-Vent 5" x 8" direct vent pipe
- Flexible and rigid termination kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
BHR8TK9	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes Termination Cap with built in vinyl siding standoff, heat deflector, firestop and adj 11" to 14 5/8" pipe.	8	4.62	\$157.00
BHS8TK	Side Wall Termination Kit. Includes termination cap with built in vinyl siding standoff, heat deflector, firestops, adj 11" to 14 5/8" pipe, and 90° elbow.	15	4.84	\$255.00
BHSF8TK	Side Wall Flexible Pipe Termination Kit. Includes termination cap with built-in vinyl siding standoff, heat deflector, firestops, 20" to 48" flexible pipe and adapter.	8	4.62	\$248.00
58DVA-VCE	Extended Vertical Termination Cap			\$251.00
58DVA-VCH	High Wind Vertical Termination Cap			\$100.00
58DVA-VC	Low-Profile Vertical Termination Cap (Not for use with KHLDV, KSTDV, WDV, HDV)	2	0.98	\$129.00
58DVA-HC	Square Horizontal Termination Cap (aluminum) (Not for use with MLDV unit for straight out rear vent applications)	4	1.69	\$239.00
58DVA-SC	Storm Collar. Carton of six (6).*	3	0.17	\$112.00
58DVA-FS	1" firestop. Carton of four (4).*	8	1.51	\$65.00
58DVA-VSS	Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	0.77	\$92.00
58DVA-IS	Attic Insulation Shield			\$108.00
58DVA-06	6" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	10	1.24	\$140.00
58DVA-09	9" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	8	1.67	\$152.00
58DVA-12	12" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	6	2.84	\$183.00
58DVA-24	24" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	30	4.18	\$235.00
58DVA-36	36" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	34	6.30	\$283.00
58DVA-48	48" Pipe Length (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	37	8.20	\$377.00
58DVA-08A	8-1/2" Pipe Extension (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	13	2.17	\$212.00
58DVA-16A	16" Pipe Extension (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	13	3.18	\$389.00
58DVA-E45	45° Elbow (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	8	2.69	\$259.00
58DVA-E90	90° Elbow (galvanized). Carton of four (4).*	12	3.18	\$296.00
58DVA-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12. Carton of four (4).*	22	2.99	\$562.00
FS38	3" Firestop. Carton of six (6). *	10	1.51	\$106.00
58DVA-F12	Steep Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12. Carton of four (4).*	22	5.28	\$893.00
BHR8T/8	Horizontal termination with 1" firestop. Carton of eight (8).*	58	28.52	\$929.00
DVFF8A/8	Flex Adapter Starter. (Flex must be ordered separately.) Carton of eight (8).*	20	3.98	\$384.00
47TL58	Reducer-5 x 8 to 4 x 7	2	0.46	\$45.00
*Order carton quantities only.				

Venting Components	FOR KHLDV ONLY			
KHLBHS8TK	Horizontal Through Wall Termination Kit. Includes termination cap with built in vinyl siding standoff, heat deflector, firestops, adj 11" to 14 5/8" pipe, and 90° elbow. Additional 24" section provided for minimum vertical rise.	15	4.84	\$312.00

4" x 7" Twist Lock Vertical Direct Vent Pipe

- For vertical terminated applications

Discontinued as of March 29, 2010 (Items in italics do not apply)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
7TDVSKV	Vertical Vent Termination w/ Storm Collar (Flashing NOT included)	6	1.59	\$139.00
7TDVSKV/8	Vertical Vent Termination w/ Storm Collar - 8 Pack (Flashing NOT included)	45	10.81	\$851.00
7TDVSKVA*	Vertical Vent Termination with 1/12-6/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	11	4.20	\$182.00
7TDVSKVB*	Vertical Vent Termination with 6/12-12/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	13	4.20	\$212.00
7TDVSKVF*	Vertical Vent Termination with Flat Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	12	4.20	\$212.00
*Charcoal Grey Ceiling Support Kit for Free-Standing Stoves Included				
Twist-Lock Pipe				
7TDVP1218	12"-18" Adjustable Vent Length	4	0.48	\$61.00
7TDVP3564	35"-64" Adjustable Vent Length	10	1.30	\$102.00
7TDVP8/4	8" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	7	1.33	\$105.00
7TDVP12/4	12" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	4	1.78	\$124.00
7TDVP24/4	24" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	15	3.70	\$163.00
7TDVP36	36" Vent Pipe	5.8	1.33	\$54.00
7TDVP36/30	36" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	221	41.76	\$1,435.00
7TDVP48	48" Vent Pipe	7.7	1.78	\$71.00
7TDVP48/30	48" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	269	72.14	\$1,925.00
Twist-Lock Elbows				
Not for use directly off the rear vent Tribute unit.				
7TDV45	45° Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	2	1.19	\$54.00
7TDV45/8	45° Elbow for Vertical Offsets/ 8 Pack	18	4.48	\$386.00
7TDV90	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets	4	1.19	\$70.00
7TDV90/8	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets/ 8 Pack	24	6.31	\$500.00
Shields and Supports				
7DV1FS	1" Firestop			\$25.00
7DV3FS	3" Firestop			\$29.00
7DV1AIS	1" Attic Insulation Shield			\$72.00
7DVCS	Combination Horizontal Offset/Roof Support	1	0.29	\$61.00

4" x 7" Twist Lock Horizontal Direct Vent Pipe

- For horizontal terminated applications

Discontinued as of March 29, 2010 (Items in italics do not apply)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
7TBRHTK	Rear Vent Hot Touch Termination Kit. Includes 10" to 16" adjustable termination pipe, firestop, and hot touch termination with siding shield.			\$138.00
7TDVSCTK	Up and Out Side Wall Termination Kit. Includes 10" to 16" adjustable termination pipe, 90 degree elbow, firestops and cool touch termination with siding shield.			\$218.00
7TBLSCTK	Up and Out Side Wall Termination Kit, Includes: 10" to 16" Adjustable Termination Pipe, 90-degree Elbow, Firestops, and Cool Touch Termination w/siding shield. Additional 12" section provided for minimum vertical rise. FOR BLDV ONLY.			\$258.00
7TRVCT/8	Horizontal Vent Cool Touch Termination with siding shield and firestop. 8 pack.			\$1,051.00
7TRVHT/8	Horizontal vent Hot Touch Termination with siding shield and firestop. 8 pack.			\$776.00
7TRVTG	Termination Guard for 7" T.L. Horizontal Vent Hot Touch Terminations (7TRVT/7TSVKT)	20	0.78	\$36.00
7TDVSNORK	Snorkel Termination	14	4.41	\$359.00
7TBSG	7" T.L. DVRTSB Termination Screen Guard	1	0.60	\$26.00
Flex Venting Components				
7FDVSCTK	Up and Out Starter Kit. Includes 40" flex pipe, firestop, cool touch termination with siding shield and two clamp bands. (Not for use with rear vent Tribute units.)			\$230.00
Twist-Lock Pipe				
7TDVP20/8	20" Termination Pipe - 8 Pack (Not for use with rear vent Tribute units.)	24	6.60	\$251.00
7TDVPA/4	10"-16" Adjustable Termination Pipe - 4 Pack			\$160.00
7TDVP1218	12"-18" Adjustable Vent Length	4	0.48	\$61.00
7TDVP3564	35"-64" Adjustable Vent Length	10	1.30	\$102.00
7TDVP8/4	8" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	7	1.33	\$105.00
7TDVP12/4	12" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	4	1.78	\$124.00
7TDVP24/4	24" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	15	3.70	\$163.00
7TDVP36	36" Vent Pipe	5.8	1.33	\$54.00
7TDVP36/30	36" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	221	41.76	\$1,435.00
7TDVP48	48" Vent Pipe	7.7	1.78	\$71.00
7TDVP48/30	48" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	269	72.14	\$1,925.00
Twist-Lock Elbows				
7TDV45	45° Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	2	1.19	\$54.00
7TDV45/8	45° Elbow for Vertical Offsets/ 8 Pack	18	4.48	\$386.00
7TDV90	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets	4	1.19	\$70.00
7TDV90/8	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets/ 8 Pack	24	6.31	\$500.00
Shields and Supports				
7DV1FS	1" Firestop			\$25.00
7DV3FS	3" Firestop			\$29.00
7DV1AIS	1" Attic Insulation Shield			\$72.00
7DVCS	Combination Horizontal Offset/Roof Support	1	0.29	\$61.00

For vertical terminated applications



4" x 7" T-Lock Vertical Direct Vent Pipe

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
47TLVTK	Vertical Vent Termination w/ Storm Collar (Flashing NOT included)	6	1.59	\$139.00
47TLVTK/8	Vertical Vent Termination w/ Storm Collar - 8 Pack (Flashing NOT included)	45	10.81	\$851.00
47TLVTKA	Vertical Vent Termination with 1/12-6/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	11	4.20	\$182.00
47TLVTKB	Vertical Vent Termination with 6/12-12/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	13	4.20	\$212.00
47TLVTKC	Vertical Vent Termination with Flat Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	12	4.20	\$212.00
T-Lock Pipe				
47TL1218	12"-18" Adjustable Vent Length	4	0.48	\$23.00
47TL3564	35"-64" Adjustable Vent Length	10	1.30	\$39.00
47TL8/4	8" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	7	1.33	\$86.00
47TL12/4	12" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	4	1.78	\$106.00
47TL24/4	24" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	15	3.70	\$145.00
47TL36	36" Vent Pipe	5.8	1.33	\$44.00
47TL36/30	36" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	221	41.76	\$1,323.00
47TL48	48" Vent Pipe	7.7	1.78	\$53.00
47TL48/30	48" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	269	72.14	\$1,581.00
T-Lock Elbows				
Not for use directly off the rear vent Tribute unit.				
47TLE45	45° Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	2	1.19	\$55.00
47TLE45/8	45° Elbow for Vertical Offsets/ 8 Pack	18	4.48	\$390.00
47TLE90	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets	4	1.19	\$71.00
47TLE90/8	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets/ 8 Pack	24	6.31	\$505.00
Shields and Supports				
7DV1FS	1" Firestop			\$25.00
7DV3FS	3" Firestop			\$29.00
7DV1AIS	1" Attic Insulation Shield			\$72.00
7DVCS	Combination Horizontal Offset/Roof Support	1	0.29	\$61.00

For horizontal terminated applications



4" x 7" T-Lock Horizontal Direct Vent Pipe

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
47TLBRTK	Rear Vent Hot Touch Termination Kit includes 10" to 16" adjustable termination pipe, firestop, and hot touch termination with siding shield			\$138.00
47TLSTK	Up and Out Side Wall Termination Kit includes 10" to 16" adjustable termination pipe, 90 degree elbow, firestops and cool touch termination with siding shield			\$218.00
47TLBLSTK	Up and Out Side Wall Termination Kit, includes 10" to 16" Adjustable Termination Pipe, 90 degree Elbow, Firestops and Cool Touch Termination with siding shield and 12" section of twist lock pipe for minimum vertical rise.			\$258.00
7TRVCT/8	Horizontal Vent Cool Touch Termination with siding shield and firestop. 8 pack.			\$1,051.00
7TRVHT/8	Horizontal vent Hot Touch Termination with siding shield and firestop. 8 pack.			\$776.00
7TRVTG	Termination Guard for 7" T.L. Horizontal Vent Hot Touch Terminations (7TRVT/7TSVKT)	20	0.78	\$36.00
7TDVSNORK	Snorkel Termination	14	4.41	\$359.00
7TBSG	7" T.L. DVRTSB Termination Screen Guard	1	0.60	\$26.00
Flex Venting Components				
7FDVSCTK	Up and Out Starter Kit. Includes 40" flex pipe, firestop, cool touch termination with siding shield and two clamp bands. (Not for use with rear vent Tribute units.)			\$230.00
T-Lock Pipe				
47TLT20/8	20" Termination Pipe - 8 Pack	24	6.60	\$251.00
47TLAT/4	10"-16" Adjustable Termination Pipe 4 Pack			\$160.00
47TL1218	12"-18" Adjustable Vent Length	4	0.48	\$23.00
47TL3564	35"-64" Adjustable Vent Length	10	1.30	\$39.00
47TL8/4	8" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	7	1.33	\$86.00
47TL12/4	12" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	4	1.78	\$106.00
47TL24/4	24" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	15	3.70	\$145.00
47TL36	36" Vent Pipe	5.8	1.33	\$44.00
47TL36/30	36" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	221	41.76	\$1,323.00
47TL48	48" Vent Pipe	7.7	1.78	\$53.00
47TL48/30	48" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack	269	72.14	\$1,581.00
T-Lock Elbows				
Not for use directly off the rear vent Tribute unit.				
47TLE45	45° Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	2	1.19	\$55.00
47TLE45/8	45° Elbow for Vertical Offsets/ 8 Pack	18	4.48	\$390.00
47TLE90	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets	4	1.19	\$71.00
47TLE90/8	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets/ 8 Pack	24	6.31	\$505.00
Shields and Supports				
7DV1FS	1" Firestop			\$25.00
7DV3FS	3" Firestop			\$29.00
7DV1AIS	1" Attic Insulation Shield			\$72.00
7DVCS	Combination Horizontal Offset/Roof Support	1	0.29	\$61.00

Direct Vent Insert System (Millivolt Control)

- Natural Flame™ burner with 7-piece fiber ceramic log set
- Cottage Clay firebrick and black filigree panels standard
- Thermostat blower (135 cfm) standard
- 3" Flue Outlet (Requires purchase of Termination Kit)
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve
- IDV380 Btu: Natural Gas–30,000 Btu, Propane Gas–29,000 Btu
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Medium				
IDV380NVC	Direct Vent 380 Insert, Natural Gas, 30,000 BTU	106	11.25	\$1,987.00
IDV380PVC	Direct Vent 380 Insert, Propane Gas, 30,000 BTU	106	11.25	\$1,987.00
Beveled Trim				
I380BSSBL	Insert 380 42/29 Beveled Surround, Black	16	4.37	\$283.00
I380BSLBL	Insert 380 46/32 Beveled Surround, Black	20	4.97	\$312.00
Flat Trim				
I380SSBL	Insert 380 42/29 Flat Surround, Black	10	1.91	\$243.00
I380SLBL	Insert 380 46/32 Flat Surround, Black	13	1.91	\$271.00
Field Installed Accessories				
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only. Adds Thermostat operation to a Millivolt	1	0.20	\$48.00
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
380CKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Conversion Kit for 380 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
380CKN	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Conversion Kit for 380 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
Termination Kits				
HEDV32T1212	Vent Termination for 12" X 12" Flue for IDV380	8	3.44	\$195.00
HEDVK25	Two 3" x 25' aluminum liners			\$267.00
HEDVK35	Two 3" x 35' aluminum liners			\$379.00
HEDVRT	Vent Termination for Round Flue w/ adapter for IDV380	14	4.98	\$195.00
AI31AK33A	Flue Block Plate, facilitates using chimney for combustion air supply	4	0.83	\$34.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD

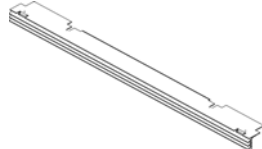
Full function: RCSIT, RCSITEA, RCSTEB

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

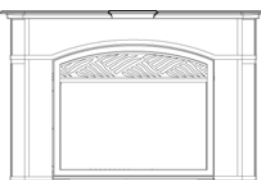
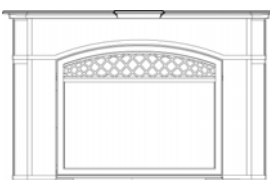
See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

- Clean face design
- Viewing area: ILDV20 – 280 sq. in.; ILDV30 – 409 sq. in.; ILDV40 – 512 sq. in.
- Natural Flame™ burner with fiber ceramic log set
- Cottage Clay firebrick
- Optional surrounds
- Thermostat blower (160 cfm) standard
- 3" intake and exhaust
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve
- CSA design certified

Reveal Direct Vent Insert System (Millivolt Control)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE	
Small					
ILDV20NV	Reveal Direct Vent 20 Insert, w/Cottage Clay Firebrick, Natural Gas, 20,000 BTU	125	15.65	\$1,874.00	
ILDV20PV	Reveal Direct Vent 20 Insert, w/Cottage Clay Firebrick, Propane Gas, 20,000 BTU	125	15.09	\$1,874.00	
Medium					
ILDV30NV	Reveal Direct Vent 30 Insert, w/Cottage Clay Firebrick, Natural Gas, 30,000 BTU	137	15.09	\$1,987.00	
ILDV30PV	Reveal Direct Vent 30 Insert, w/Cottage Clay Firebrick, Propane Gas, 30,000 BTU	137	15.09	\$1,987.00	
Large					
ILDV40NV	Reveal Direct Vent 40 Insert, w/Cottage Clay Firebrick, Natural Gas, 39,000 BTU	150	31.25	\$2,246.00	
ILDV40PV	Reveal Direct Vent 40 Insert, w/Cottage Clay Firebrick, Propane Gas, 38,000 BTU	150	31.25	\$2,246.00	
Accessories		Adjustable flush mounting for extra large fireplace openings			
ITCK	Insert Trim Closure Kit. The maximum fireplace opening dimensions that this product can accommodate are 52" wide by 36" tall, and the minimum opening that the surround can be re-sized to fit is 44" wide by 30" tall. Requires purchase of surround and filigree.	10		\$118.00	
Beveled Surrounds		Requires Purchase of Filigree			
IL20BSBT	ILDV20 Beveled Surround Black Texture 38" x 25"		52	6.68	\$196.00
IL20BSIA	ILDV20 Beveled Surround Iron Age 38" x 25"		47	6.68	\$209.00
IL30BSBT	ILDV30 Beveled Surround Black Texture 42" x 28-1/4"		52	6.68	\$229.00
IL30BSIA	ILDV30 Beveled Surround Iron Age 42" x 28-1/4"		47	6.68	\$241.00
IL40BSBT	ILDV40 Beveled Surround Black Texture 49" x 32-1/8"		52	6.68	\$318.00
IL40BSIA	ILDV40 Beveled Surround Iron Age 49" x 32-1/8"		47	6.68	\$331.00
Colonial Surrounds		Requires Purchase of Filigree			
IL20CSBT	ILDV20 Colonial Surround Black Texture 38" x 25"		47	6.68	\$450.00
IL20CSIA	ILDV20 Colonial Surround Iron Age 38" x 25"		39	6.68	\$464.00
IL30CSBT	ILDV30 Colonial Surround Black Texture 42-5/8" x 28-1/4"		52	6.68	\$482.00
IL30CSIA	ILDV30 Colonial Surround Iron Age 42-5/8" x 28-1/4"		49	6.68	\$496.00
IL40CSBT	ILDV40 Colonial Surround Black Texture 46-1/4" x 32-1/8"		52	6.68	\$583.00
IL40CSIA	ILDV40 Colonial Surround Iron Age 46-1/4" x 32-1/8"		49	6.68	\$596.00
Filigrees		Filigree required for use with Beveled or Colonial Surround			
FF20BT	Floral Filigree for ILDV20-Black Texture				\$47.00
FF20IA	Floral Filigree for ILDV20-Iron Age				\$47.00
FF30BT	Floral Filigree for ILDV30-Black Texture				\$47.00
FF30IA	Floral Filigree for ILDV30-Iron Age				\$47.00
FF40BT	Floral Filigree for ILDV40-Black Texture				\$47.00
FF40IA	Floral Filigree for ILDV40-Iron Age				\$47.00
LF20BT	Louver Filigree for ILDV20-Black Texture				\$47.00
LF20IA	Louver Filigree for ILDV20-Iron Age				\$47.00
LF30BT	Louver Filigree for ILDV30-Black Texture				\$47.00
LF30IA	Louver Filigree for ILDV30-Iron Age				\$47.00
LF40BT	Louver Filigree for ILDV40-Black Texture				\$47.00
LF40IA	Louver Filigree for ILDV40-Iron Age				\$47.00
CF20BT	Contemporary Hood for ILDV20-Black Texture				\$47.00
CF20IA	Contemporary Hood for ILDV20-Iron Age				\$47.00
CF30BT	Contemporary Hood for ILDV30-Black Texture				\$47.00
CF30IA	Contemporary Hood for ILDV30-Iron Age				\$47.00
CF40BT	Contemporary Hood for ILDV40-Black Texture				\$47.00
CF40IA	Contemporary Hood for ILDV40-Iron Age				\$47.00

Reveal Direct Vent Insert System (continued)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Arched Colonial Surrounds				
Requires purchase of filigree below				
IL30ACSBT	Arched Colonial Surround for 30ILDV - Black Texture			\$522.00
IL30ACSLA	Arched Colonial Surround for 30ILDV - Iron Age			\$543.00
Filigrees				
Filigree required for use with Arched Colonial Surround				
AWF30BT	Arched Wave Filigree for 30ILDV - Black Texture			\$66.00
AWF30IA	Arched Wave Filigree for 30ILDV - Iron Age			\$66.00
ANF30BT	Arched Nantucket Filigree for ILDV30 - Black Texture			\$66.00
ANF30IA	Arched Nantucket Filigree for 30ILDV - Iron Age			\$66.00
  				
Field Fuel Conversion Kits				
20LCKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Conversion Kit for ILDV20 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
20LCKN	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Conversion Kit for ILDV20 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
30LCKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Conversion Kit for ILDV30 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
30LCKN	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Conversion Kit for ILDV30 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
40LCKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Conversion Kit for ILDV40 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
40LCKN	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Conversion Kit for ILDV40 models	1	0.20	\$47.00
Termination Kits				
HEDV32T812	Vent Termination for 8" X 12" Flue	8	3.44	\$178.00
HEDV32T1212	Vent Termination for 12" X 12" Flue	8	3.44	\$195.00
HEDVRT	Vent Termination for Round Flue w/ adapter	14	4.98	\$195.00
HEDVK25	(2) 3" X 25' Flexible Aluminum Flue Liner	12	5.10	\$267.00
HEDVK35	(2) 3" X 35' Flexible Aluminum Flue Liner	20	5.10	\$379.00
AI31AK33A	Flue Block Plate, facilitates using chimney for combustion air supply	4	0.83	\$34.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD

Full function: RCSIT, RCSITEA, RCSTEB

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

- Bay window, direct vent room heater
- 38,000 BTU/hr NG, 35,000 BTU/hr LP
- Ranked #1 on Canadian P4 Efficiency List—FE/P4 Ratings (Cdn. Fireplace Efficiency) 80.1% NG / 81.8% LP
- Top flue outlet
- Heat activated variable speed blower
- Metallic black louvers
- Order by gas type and door style
- Uses 4 x 6 5/8 pipe



Stratford Bay Direct Vent Steel Stoves (Millivolt Control)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
SS38DVBN	Stove with black posted door frame and 3 piece glass. N.G.			\$2,460.00
SS38DVBP	Stove with black posted door frame and 3 piece glass. L.P.			\$2,460.00
SS38DVGFN	Stove with gold door frame and 1 piece formed glass. N.G.			\$2,876.00
SS38DVGFP	Stove with gold door frame and 1 piece formed glass. L.P.			\$2,876.00

Optional Accessories				
SS38CKP	Conversion Kit: NG to LP			\$52.00
SS38CKN	Conversion Kit: LP to NG			\$52.00
SS38HAKN	High Altitude Kit, NG (SS38DV) (See Footnote)			\$24.00
SS38HAKP	High Altitude Kit, LP (SS38DV) (See Footnote)			\$24.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD

Full function: RCSIT, RCSITEA, RCSTEB A

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

Footnote: High Altitude Conversion Kits. All orifices are drilled for smallest requirement.

You will need to match altitude and fuel requirements from the chart found in the high altitude kit.

- Charcoal Gray Freestanding Direct Vent Gas Stove
- 30,000 BTU/hr input
- Patented Insta-Flame™ Ceramic Burner System with 5-piece Split Oak Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Ceramic Glass Window
- 160 CFM blower standard
- Uses 4"x 7" T-Lock pipe
- Includes fully integrated Total System Control: Standard remote thermostat with three speed blower control, on/off timed blower delay, Three step flame height control, LCD backlighting, Temperature display.

Fairfield Direct Vent Steel Stoves (Millivolt Control)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
RFSDV34TSRN	Fairfield Direct Vent Stove with Total System Control, SIT Valve - NG	155		\$2,152.00
RFSDV34TSRP	Fairfield Direct Vent Stove with Total System Control, SIT Valve - LP	155		\$2,152.00
Optional Accessories				
RFSDV34TKA	Antique Brass Window Trim for RFSDV34RF	8	3.00	\$129.00
RFSDV34TKP	Polished Brass Window Trim for RFSDV34RF	8	3.00	\$129.00
RFSDV34TKS	Pewter Window Trim With 7" Pewter Ring for RFSDV34RF	8	3.00	\$129.00

4" x 7" Twist Lock Free Standing Direct Vent Pipe

- For free standing applications

Discontinued as of March 29, 2010 (Items in Italics do not apply)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
7TFSSK	Adjustable through-the-wall charcoal gray starter kit includes: 24" to 44" Adjustable	14	3.12	\$344.00
7TDVSNORK	Snorkel Termination	14	4.41	\$359.00
7TDVSKVA*	Vertical Vent Termination with 1/12-6/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	11	4.20	\$182.00
7TDVSKVB*	Vertical Vent Termination with 6/12-12/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	13	4.20	\$212.00
7TDVSKVF*	Vertical Vent Termination with Flat Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	12	4.20	\$212.00
FSDHAG	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter (Fairfield Direct Vent Stove only)	25	2.81	\$124.00
Twist-Lock Pipe				
7TFSDVP12	12" Charcoal Gray Vent Pipe	1	0.44	\$74.00
7TFSDVP1218	12"-18" Charcoal Gray Telescopic/Adjustable Vent Pipe	1	0.44	\$106.00
7TFSDVP24	24" Charcoal Gray Vent Pipe	2	0.89	\$86.00
7TFSDVP48	48" Charcoal Gray Vent Pipe	9	1.78	\$108.00
7TDVP1218	12"-18" Adjustable Vent Length	4	0.48	\$61.00
7TDVP3564	35"-64" Adjustable Vent Length	10	1.30	\$102.00
7TDVP8/4	8" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	7	1.33	\$105.00
7TDVP12/4	12" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	4	1.78	\$124.00
7TDVP24/4	24" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	15	3.70	\$163.00
7TDVP36	36" Vent Pipe	5.8	1.33	\$54.00
7TDVP48	48" Vent Pipe	7.7	1.78	\$71.00
Elbows				
7TFS45	45° Charcoal Gray Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	3	1.25	\$77.00
7TFS90	90° Charcoal Gray for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	3	1.25	\$95.00
7TDV45	45° Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	2	1.19	\$54.00
7TDV45/8	45° Elbow for Vertical Offsets/ 8 Pack	18	4.48	\$386.00

*Charcoal Gray Ceiling Support Kit for Free-Standing Stoves included.



4" x 7" T-Lock Free Standing Direct Vent Pipe

For free standing applications

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Venting Components				
47TLFSSK	Adjustable through-the-wall charcoal gray starter kit includes: 24" to 44" Adjustable section, 24" Termination pipe, Z-C Sleeve, Firestop, 90° Elbow, Wall/ceiling plate and collar, 4-7" Charcoal rings, Cool Touch Termination with siding shield, High-Temp	14	3.12	\$344.00
7TDVSNORK	Snorkel Termination	14	4.41	\$359.00
47TLVTKA	Vertical Vent Termination with 1/12-6/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	11	4.20	\$182.00
47TLVTKB	Vertical Vent Termination with 6/12-12/12 Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	13	4.20	\$212.00
47TLVTKC	Vertical Vent Termination with Flat Flashing, Storm Collar and Ceiling Support Kit	12	4.20	\$212.00
47TLSTK	Up and Out Side Wall Termination Kit includes 10" to 16" adjustable termination pipe, 90 degree elbow, firestops and cool touch termination with siding shield			\$218.00
47TLBRTK	Rear Vent Hot Touch Termination Kit includes 10" to 16" adjustable termination pipe, firestop, and hot touch termination with siding shield			\$138.00
47TLBLSTK	Up and Out Side Wall Termination Kit, includes 10" to 16" Adjustable Termination Pipe, 90 degree Elbow, Firestops and Cool Touch Termination with siding shield and 12" section of twist lock pipe for minimum vertical rise.			\$258.00
47TLVTK	Vertical Vent Termination w/ Storm Collar (Flashing NOT included)			\$139.00
47TLVTK/8	Vertical Vent Termination w/ Storm Collar - 8 Pack (Flashing NOT included)			\$851.00
FSDHAG	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter (Fairfield Direct Vent Stove only)	25	2.81	\$124.00
T-Lock Pipe				
47TLFS12	12" Charcoal Gray Vent Pipe	1	0.44	\$86.00
47TLFS1218	12-18" Charcoal Gray Telescopic/Adjustable Vent Pipe	1	0.44	\$124.00
47TLFS24	24" Charcoal Gray Vent Pipe	2	0.89	\$100.00
47TLFS48	48" Charcoal Gray Vent Pipe	9	1.78	\$126.00
47TL1218	12"-18" Adjustable Vent Length	4	0.48	\$23.00
47TL3564	35"-64" Adjustable Vent Length	10	1.30	\$39.00
47TL8/4	8" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	7	1.33	\$86.00
47TL12/4	12" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	4	1.78	\$106.00
47TL20/8	20" Termination Pipe - 8 Pack			\$251.00
47TL24/4	24" Vent Pipe - 4 Pack	15	3.70	\$145.00
47TL36	36" Vent Pipe	5.8	1.33	\$44.00
47TL36/30	36" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack			\$1,323.00
47TL48	48" Vent Pipe	7.7	1.78	\$53.00
47TL48/30	48" Vent Pipe - 30 Pack			\$1,581.00
Elbows				
47TLFSE45	45° Charcoal Gray Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	3	1.25	\$126.00
47TLE45	45° Elbow for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	2	1.19	\$55.00
47TLE45/8	45° Elbow for Vertical Offsets/ 8 Pack	18	4.48	\$390.00
47TLFSE90	90° Charcoal Gray for Vertical/Horizontal Offset	3	1.25	\$126.00
47TLE90	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets			\$71.00
47TLE90/8	90° Elbow for Vertical/ Horizontal Offsets/ 8 Pack			\$505.00

- Direct vent room heater
- DV20: 18,000 BTU/hr (NG), 16,000 BTU/hr (LP); DV30: 28,000 BTU/hr (NG), 26,000 BTU/hr (LP); DV40: 38,000 BTU/hr (NG), 36,000 BTU/hr (LP)
- 4" x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " top flue outlet
- FE rating (Canadian Fireplace Efficiency) 62.3 (NG), 69.8 (LP); 65.4 (NG), 76.1 (LP); 67.3 (NG), 76.4 (LP)
- Multiple colors from which to choose

Concorde Direct Vent Cast Stoves (Millivolt Control)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
CSDV20SNVGC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Graphite N.G.			\$1,305.00
CSDV20SPVGC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Graphite L.P.			\$1,305.00
CSDV20DNVGC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Graphite N.G.			\$1,384.00
CSDV20DPVGC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Graphite L.P.			\$1,384.00
CSDV20SNVEBLC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Enamel Black N.G.			\$1,774.00
CSDV20SPVEBLC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Enamel Black L.P.			\$1,774.00
CSDV20DNVEBLC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Enamel Black N.G.			\$1,854.00
CSDV20DPVEBLC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Enamel Black L.P.			\$1,854.00
CSDV20SNVESC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Enamel Sand N.G.			\$1,774.00
CSDV20SPVESC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Enamel Sand L.P.			\$1,774.00
CSDV20DNVESC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Enamel Sand N.G.			\$1,854.00
CSDV20DPVESC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Enamel Sand L.P.			\$1,854.00
CSDV20SNVEMBC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Enamel Brown N.G.			\$1,774.00
CSDV20SPVEMBC	Cast DV20 Stove Single Door Enamel Brown L.P.			\$1,774.00
CSDV20DNVEMBC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Enamel Brown N.G.			\$1,854.00
CSDV20DPVEMBC	Cast DV20 Stove Double Door Enamel Brown L.P.			\$1,854.00
CSDV30SNVGC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Graphite N.G.			\$1,636.00
CSDV30SPVGC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Graphite L.P.			\$1,636.00
CSDV30DNVGC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Graphite N.G.			\$1,717.00
CSDV30DPVGC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Graphite L.P.			\$1,717.00
CSDV30SNVEBLC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Enamel Black N.G.			\$1,944.00
CSDV30SPVEBLC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Enamel Black L.P.			\$1,944.00
CSDV30DNVEBLC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Enamel Black N.G.			\$2,026.00
CSDV30DPVEBLC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Enamel Black L.P.			\$2,026.00
CSDV30SNVESC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Enamel Sand N.G.			\$1,944.00
CSDV30SPVESC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Enamel Sand L.P.			\$1,944.00
CSDV30DNVESC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Enamel Sand N.G.			\$2,026.00
CSDV30DPVESC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Enamel Sand L.P.			\$2,026.00
CSDV30SNVEMBC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Enamel Brown N.G.			\$1,944.00
CSDV30SPVEMBC	Cast DV30 Stove Single Door Enamel Brown L.P.			\$1,944.00
CSDV30DNVEMBC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Enamel Brown N.G.			\$2,026.00
CSDV30DPVEMBC	Cast DV30 Stove Double Door Enamel Brown L.P.			\$2,026.00

Concorde Direct Vent Cast Stoves continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
CSDV40SNVGC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Graphite N.G.			\$2,175.00
CSDV40SPVGC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Graphite L.P.			\$2,175.00
CSDV40DNVGC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Graphite N.G.			\$2,255.00
CSDV40DPVGC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Graphite L.P.			\$2,255.00
CSDV40SNVEBLC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Enamel Black N.G.			\$2,587.00
CSDV40SPVEBLC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Enamel Black L.P.			\$2,587.00
CSDV40DNVEBLC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Enamel Black N.G.			\$2,667.00
CSDV40DPVEBLC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Enamel Black L.P.			\$2,667.00
CSDV40SNVESC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Enamel Sand N.G.			\$2,587.00
CSDV40SPVESC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Enamel Sand L.P.			\$2,587.00
CSDV40DNVESC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Enamel Sand N.G.			\$2,667.00
CSDV40DPVESC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Enamel Sand L.P.			\$2,667.00
CSDV40SNVEMBC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Enamel Brown N.G.			\$2,587.00
CSDV40SPVEMBC	Cast DV40 Stove Single Door Enamel Brown L.P.			\$2,587.00
CSDV40DNVEMBC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Enamel Brown N.G.			\$2,667.00
CSDV40DPVEMBC	Cast DV40 Stove Double Door Enamel Brown L.P.			\$2,667.00
Optional Accessories				
BLOTCS	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 cfm. (For use with DV30 and DV40			\$254.00
DV20CKNC	Conversion Kit: LP to NG (Small Cast DV Stove)			\$52.00
DV20CKPC	Conversion Kit: NG to LP (Small Cast DV Stove) for Serial No. 04-B-108355 or higher			\$52.00
DV20CKPT	Conversion Kit: NG to LP (Small Cast DV Stove) for Serial No. 04-B-108354 or lower			\$52.00
DV30CKNC	Conversion Kit: LP to NG (Medium Cast DV Stove)			\$52.00
DV30CKPC	Conversion Kit: NG to LP (Medium Cast DV Stove)			\$52.00
DV40CKNC	Conversion Kit: LP to NG (Large Cast DV Stove)			\$52.00
DV40CKPC	Conversion Kit: NG to LP (Large Cast DV Stove)			\$52.00
DV40HAKN	High Altitude Kit, NG (Fits DV20, DV30, DV40 Series) (See Footnote)			\$24.00
DV40HAKP	High Altitude Kit, LP (Fits DV20, DV30, DV40 Series) (See Footnote)			\$24.00
CWS20G	Small Cast Warming Shelf Graphite (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$95.00
CWS20EBL	Small Cast Warming Shelf Enamel Black (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$110.00
CWS20ES	Small Cast Warming Shelf Enamel Sand (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$110.00
CWS20EMB	Small Cast Warming Shelf Enamel Brown (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$110.00
CWS30G	Med./Large Cast Warming Shelf Graphite (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$99.00
CWS30EBL	Med./Large Cast Warming Shelf Enamel Black (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$112.00
CWS30ES	Med./Large Cast Warming Shelf Enamel Sand (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$112.00
CWS30EMB	Med./Large Cast Warming Shelf Enamel Brown (1 per ctn., order 2 per stove)			\$112.00
SK20	Small Stove Screen			\$82.00
SK30	Medium Stove Screen			\$94.00
SK40	Large Stove Screen			\$104.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD

Full function: RCSIT, RCSITEA, RCSTEB

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

Footnote: High Altitude Conversion Kits. All orifices are drilled for smallest requirement.

You will need to match altitude and fuel requirements from the chart found in the high altitude kit.

- Direct vent gas stove
- 28,000 BTU's/hr
- Classic Black cast iron construction
- Insta-Flame Ceramic Burner
- 3 piece split oak ceramic fiber log set
- On/off controls
- Remote or Thermostat Capable
- Uses 4"x 7" T-Lock Pipe
- Shipped with LP conversion kit



Oxford Direct Vent Cast Stove (Millivolt Control)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
OXDV30NV	Direct Vent Gas Stove in Classic Black – NG	238	14.40	\$1,444.00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
FK26	Variable Speed, Heat-Activated Fan Kit	9	–	\$300.00
FSDHAG	Freestanding Draft Hood adapter Only	25	2.81	\$124.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD

Full function: RCSIT, RCSITEA, RCSTEB

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

Royalton Wood Burning Fireplace

- 36" or 42" Radiant or Heat Circulating Fireplace
- Full Refractory Lining
- Integral Outside Combustion Air
- Built-in Cast Iron Flue Damper
- Basket Grate
- Wire Mesh Firescreen
- Uses SK 8" Chimney or SS" 3-Wall with adaptor TWABR



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BR36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	141	21.83	\$441.00
BC36	36" Heat Circulating Wood Burning Fireplace	139	22.37	\$441.00
BR42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	170	23.42	\$664.00
BC42	42" Heat Circulating Wood Burning Fireplace	154	23.42	\$664.00

Standard Glass Doors

36GDKBB	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track	15	1.07	\$219.00
36GDKBK	Standard Bi-fold Black w/ Black Track	14		\$219.00
36GDKDP	Standard Bi-fold Polished Brass			\$243.00
36GDKS	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	14		\$243.00
42GDKBB	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track			\$236.00
42GDKBK	Standard Bi-fold Black w/ Black Track	15		\$236.00
42GDKDP	Standard Bi-fold Polished Brass w/ Black Track	17.3		\$270.00
42GDKS	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	15		\$270.00

Optional Accessories

FK12	Fan and Cord (160cfm)	4	0.37	\$192.00
SCVS	Speed Control Variable Speed	1	0.02	\$66.00
EB1	Electrical Box (required for fan installation)	1.3	0.20	\$15.00
AK-MST*	Outside Air Kit Termination (includes collar and cap)	1	0.37	\$32.00
TWABR	Triple Wall Chimney adapter	2	1.13	\$22.00

*Note: For indoor applications only. Not recommended for outdoor installations.

Sovereign Wood Burning Fireplace

- 36" or 42" Fully Insulated Radiant or Heat Circulating Fireplace
- Full Refractory Lining
- Integral Outside Combustion Air
- Built-in Cast Iron Flue Damper on 42" model; Steel damper in 36" model
- Basket Grate
- Wire Mesh Firescreen
- Uses SK 8" Chimney or 8" S-Series 3-Wall with adapter TWABR



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
SR36A	36" Radiant Fireplace			\$707.00
SC36A	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace			\$707.00
SR42A	42" Radiant Fireplace			\$1,030.00
SC42A	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace			\$1,030.00
Glass Door Options				
36GDKBBSR*	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track	19.5		\$258.00
36GDKBKS*	Standard Bi-fold Black w/ Black Track	19.5		\$258.00
36GDKDPSR*	Standard Bi-fold Polished Brass w/ Black Track	19.5		\$284.00
36GDKSSR*	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	19.5		\$284.00
42GDKBBSR*	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track	22.5		\$298.00
42GDKBKS*	Standard Bi-fold Black w/ Black Track	22.5		\$298.00
42GDKDPSR*	Standard Bi-fold Polished Brass w/ Black Track	22.5		\$324.00
42GDKSSR*	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	22.5		\$324.00
Special Accessories				
AK-MST*	Outside Air Kit Termination (includes collar and cap)	1	0.37	\$32.00
TWABR	Triple Wall Chimney adapter	2	1.13	\$22.00
FK12	Fan and Cord (160cfm)	4	0.37	\$192.00
SCVS	Speed Control Variable Speed	1	0.02	\$66.00
EB1	Electrical Box (required for fan installation)	1.3	0.20	\$15.00

*Note: For indoor applications only. Not recommended for outdoor installations.

SK 8" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections				
SK81	1- Foot Chimney Section	7	1.47	\$30.00
SK818	18-Inch Chimney Section	11	2.16	\$37.00
SK83	3- Foot Chimney Section	20	4.20	\$56.00
SK84	4- Foot Chimney Section	25	5.56	\$72.00
SKCS8	Flue Support	3		\$41.00
Accessory Collars				
CCESK	Chimney Collar Enclosure			\$82.00
NCKSK	Northern Climate Kit			\$26.00
Offsetting Elbows				
SK830/2	30° Offset and Return Elbow	9	1.66	\$97.00
Firestops				
SKFS2A	Firestop for Straight-UP Flue	1.184		\$22.00
SKFS2A/5	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	32	1.07	\$71.00
SKFS2A/25	Firestop For Straight-Up Flue	36	1.07	\$313.00
SKFS6A	Firestop For 30° Offset	2	0.87	\$26.00
ALS-SK	Attic Insulation Shield - required for Canada	9	4.62	\$93.00

Pipe listed above is for use on BR/BC, SR/SC, ODSR, STR36 and WMC36 wood burning fireplaces.

SK 8" Two-Wall Wood Burning Termination Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Round Contemporary Tops				
RLTSK8	Round Louvered Termination for SK8 Pipe	28	10.49	\$77.00
RUFSK8	Round Upflow SK8 Termination	19.5		\$92.00
RLTSK8L	Long Round Louvered Termination for SK8 Pipe	16	5.35	\$105.00
8-6-12	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing - Includes Drawband	10	6.75	\$85.00
8-6-12/5	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing/5 Pack	48	6.75	\$381.00
8-6-12/50	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing/50 Pack	600		\$3,459.00
8-12-12	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing - Includes Drawband	10	12.61	\$159.00
8-12-12/5	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing/5 Pack	48	12.61	\$714.00
DB-8A	Drawband (Single)	1	0.93	\$14.00
NOTE: Termination does not include a drawband (DB-8A). Drawband must be ordered separately.				
Traditional Chase Tops				
PLTSK8	Pyramid Black Louvered Termination for SK8 Pipe	28	10.49	\$159.00
SLTSK8	Square Black Louvered Termination for SK8 Pipe	28	10.49	\$223.00
CT100	Square Unfinished Termination for SK8 Pipe	20	4.01	\$105.00
CTSK	adapter Kit for CT100 Termination	7	3.06	\$64.00
RUFSK8	Round Upflow SK8 Termination	19.5		\$92.00
Traditional Chase Shrouds				
SKDSBL	Square Black Knock-Down Shroud	39		\$65.00
PKDSBL	Pyramid Black Knock-Down Shroud	9	0.77	\$65.00
BSKDKU	Bishop Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	14		\$280.00
PSKDKU	Pagoda Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	12		\$238.00
SSKDKU	Square Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	12		\$125.00
BSLBU	Bishop Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (20)	98.5		\$770.00
PSLBU	Pagoda Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (40)	96.5		\$1,021.00
SSLBU	Square Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (40)	96.5		\$477.00
Traditional Chase Housing				
S20BR	48" Simulated Red Brick Top Housing w/ upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20BT	48" Simulated Tan Brick Top Housing w/ Upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20BW	48" Simulated White Brick Top Housing w/ Upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
202036R	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : R(red)	24	14.87	\$149.00
202036T	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : T(Tan)	22	14.87	\$149.00
202036W	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : W (White)	23	14.87	\$149.00

NOTE: PLTSK8 or SPLTSK8 must be ordered for complete assembly.

Pipe listed above is for use on BR/BC, SR/SC, ODSR, STR36 and WMC36 wood burning fireplaces.

WMC Royal WarmMajic® Wood Burning Fireplace

- 36" or 42" Fully Insulated Heat Circulating Fireplace
- Black Bi-fold doors with Black Track (Pewter, Polished Brass and Brushed Brass Doors optional)
- Outside Air Kit and complete fan system with variable speed control
- Full Refractory Brick Lining - Built-in Adjustable Flue Damper
- Basket Grate - Wire Mesh Firescreen
- WMC36 uses SK 8" or S8" Series Three Wall Chimney with optional adaptor TWABR
- WMC42 uses S8" Series Three Wall Chimney



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
WMC36	36" WarmMajic Heat Circulating Fireplace w/ Black Doors			\$1,903.00
WMC42	42" WarmMajic Heat Circulating Fireplace w/ Black Doors	260	26.76	\$2,069.00

Optional Accessories

36GDKBB	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track	15	1.07	\$219.00
36GDKDP	Standard Bi-fold - Polished Brass			\$243.00
36GDKS	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	14		\$243.00
TWABR	Triple Wall Chimney adapter	2	1.13	\$22.00
42GDKBB	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track			\$236.00
42GDKDP	Standard Bi-fold Polished Brass w/ Black Track	17.3		\$270.00
42GDKS	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	15		\$270.00

BFC Royal Monarch Wood Burning Fireplace

- 36" Pure Energy Balanced Flue™ Heat Circulating Fireplace
- Brushed Black Cast Iron Doors
- Fully Refractory-Lined
- Complete Fan System with Speed Control
- Basket Grate
- Uses S8" Series Three Wall Chimney



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BFC36	36" Clean-Burn Heat Circulating Fireplace			\$2,919.00

8" Triple-Wall Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections				
81	1-Foot Chimney Section	7	1.36	\$61.00
818	18-Inch Chimney Section	11	2.04	\$81.00
83	3-Foot Chimney Section	20	4.08	\$131.00
84	4-Foot Chimney Section	25	5.44	\$167.00
TCS8A	Chimney Support	20	1.06	\$80.00
Accessory Collars				
TWABR	Triple Wall Chimney Adapter	2	1.13	\$22.00
Offsetting Elbows				
830A/2	30 - Degree Offset and Return Elbow	10	2.21	\$202.00
Firestops				
FS2A	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	3	0.56	\$23.00
FS2A/5	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney/ 5 Pack	15	0.56	\$96.00
FS2A/25	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney/ 25 Pack	52	1.12	\$376.00
RS-8A	Radiant Shield Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	8	9.70	\$97.00
FS6A	Firestop for 30-Degree Offset	5	1.30	\$38.00
FS2100-HT	Attic Insulation Shield - required for Canada	15	1.67	\$74.00

Pipe listed above is for use on WMC42 and BFC36 models. It can also be used on WMC36, BR/BC, STR36, ODR and SR/SC models with TWABR adapter.

8" Triple-Wall Termination Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Round Contemporary Tops				
RLTS8	Round Louvered Termination for Triple-Wall Pipe	12		\$128.00
RLTS8L	Long Round Louvered Termination for Triple-Wall Pipe	17		\$176.00
8-6-12	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing - Includes Drawband	10	6.75	\$85.00
8-6-12/5	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing/5 Pack	48	6.75	\$381.00
8-6-12/50	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing/50 Pack	600		\$3,459.00
8-12-12	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing - Includes Drawband	10	12.61	\$159.00
8-12-12/5	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing/5 Pack	48	12.61	\$714.00
DB-8A	Drawband (Single)	1	0.93	\$14.00
DB-8A/5	DB-8A/5 Drawband 5 Pks	5	0.93	\$58.00
DB-8A/10	DB-8A/10 Drawband 10 Pks	6	0.22	\$102.00

NOTE: Terminations do not include drawbands. Drawbands must be ordered separately.

Traditional Chase Tops				
SLTS8	Square Black Louvered Termination for Triple Wall Pipe	33	11.21	\$261.00

Traditional Chase Shrouds				
SKDSBL	Square Black Knock-Down Shroud	39		\$65.00
PKDSBL	Pyramid Black Knock-Down Shroud	9	0.77	\$65.00
BSKDKU	Bishop Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	14		\$280.00
PSKDKU	Pagoda Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	12		\$238.00
SSKDKU	Square Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	12		\$125.00
SSLBU	Square Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (40)	96.5		\$477.00
PSLBU	Pagoda Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (40)	96.5		\$1,021.00
BSLBU	Bishop Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (20)	98.5		\$770.00

Traditional Chase Housing				
S20BR	48" Simulated Red Brick Top Housing w/ upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20BT	48" Simulated Tan Brick Top Housing w/ Upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20BW	48" Simulated White Brick Top Housing w/ Upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20UB	CF11/S8 Upper Baffle for S20B Housing	34	14.87	\$41.00
202036R	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : R(red)	24	14.87	\$149.00
202036T	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : T(Tan)	22	14.87	\$149.00
202036W	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : W (White)	23	14.87	\$149.00

NOTE: SLTS8 and S20UB must be ordered for complete assembly.

Pipe listed above is for use on WMC42 and BFC36 models. It can also be used on WMC36, BR/BC, STR36, ODR and SR/SC models with TWABR adapter.

Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace

- Available in 38," 44," and 50" wide openings with radiant face
- Available in optional Herringbone refractory firebrick lined for true masonry look
- Side gas line accessible for gas log installations
- **Uses 11 CF two wall chimney**
- UL design certified
- Optional glass door in Polished Brass, Stainless, or Black finishes



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
SB38	38" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	380	45.42	\$1,049.00
SB38HB	38" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	380	45.42	\$1,049.00
SB44	44" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	420	44.53	\$1,298.00
SB44HB	44" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	420	44.53	\$1,298.00
SB50HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	725	110.19	\$1,982.00

Glass Door Options

GDB48	Black Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB38	30	2.08	\$503.00
GDPB48	Polished Brass Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB38	28	2.03	\$503.00
GD48B	Black Full Framed Glass Door for SB38	12	2.64	\$567.00
GDB54	Black Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB44	32	2.34	\$609.00
GDPB54	Polished Brass Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB44	32	2.34	\$609.00
GD54SS	Stainless Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB44	30	2.91	\$761.00
GD54B	Black Full Framed Glass Door for SB44	12	2.64	\$678.00
WSB60B	Black Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB50HB	39	2.92	\$834.00
WSB60	Polished Brass Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB50HB	40	2.86	\$834.00
GD60B	Black Full Framed Glass Door for SB50HB	12	2.64	\$890.00

Combustion Air Kit

AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit. Carton of 12*	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00

**Order carton quantities only*

Special Accessories

H2066	Front Hearth Base (20" x 66") for 42" models. (For SB38 and SB38HB only.)	23	0.87	\$206.00
-------	---	----	------	----------

IMPORTANT: The Biltmore 38, 44, 50 series wood burning firebox uses 11 CF pipe.

Designer Wood Burning Fireplace Series

- Available in See-Thru and Peninsula, with radiant face
- Refractory firebrick lined for true masonry look
- Wire Mesh Firescreen
- STR36 includes built-in Flue Damper, Integral Outside Combustion Air, and Basket Grate
- **SSTB11 and MPL11 use 11CF pipe. STR36 uses SK8 pipe.**
- UL & OMNI Design Certified
- Black Glass Doors are required (purchased separately) for Peninsula Installations



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
STR36	36" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace			\$1,651.00
SSTB11	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace (price includes black doors, shipped standard)	318	32.92	\$2,614.00
MPL11	Peninsula Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace (requires purchase of doors)	320	32.92	\$1,958.00

Glass Doors for Peninsula unit

WH22B	Black End Panel for Peninsula Unit		0.59	\$177.00
WH36B	Black Glass Doors for Peninsula (2 required)		0.59	\$420.00

Glass Doors for 424WBST (requires two)

36GDKBB	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track	15	1.07	\$219.00
36GDKBK	Standard Bi-fold Black w/ Black Track	14		\$219.00
36GDKDP	Standard Bi-fold - Polished Brass			\$243.00
36GDKS	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	14		\$243.00

Combustion Air Kit

AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit. (For the 624WBSTB11 & 624WBPF11.)	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12*	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
	*Order carton quantities only			

Special Accessories

H1652	Front Hearth Base (16" x 52") for 36" models	23	0.87	\$206.00
H2066	Front Hearth Base (20" x 66") for 42" models	23	0.87	\$206.00

Special Accessories for 424WBST

AK-MST*	Outside Air Kit Termination (includes collar and cap)	1	0.37	\$32.00
---------	---	---	------	---------

*Note: For indoor applications only. Not recommended for outdoor installations.

SSTB11 and MPL11 use 11CF pipe. STR36 utilizes SK8 pipe.

11" CF Two-Wall Termination Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Round Contemporary Tops				
RLTCF11	Round Louvered Termination for CF11 Pipe	10		\$125.00
RLTCF11L	Long Round Louvered Termination for CF11 Pipe	15		\$172.00
8-6-12	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing - Includes Drawband	10	6.75	\$85.00
8-6-12/5	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing/5 Pack	48	6.75	\$381.00
8-6-12/50	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing/50 Pack	600		\$3,459.00
8-12-12	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing - Includes Drawband	10	12.61	\$159.00
8-12-12/5	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing/5 Pack	48	12.61	\$714.00
DB-8A	Drawband (Single)	1	0.93	\$14.00
NOTE: DB-8A does not include a termination. Termination must be ordered separately.				
Traditional Chase Tops				
SLTCF11	Square Black Louvered Termination for CF11 Pipe	30	9.40	\$282.00
Traditional Chase Shrouds				
SKDSBL	Square Black Knock-Down Shroud	39		\$65.00
PKDSBL	Pyramid Black Knock-Down Shroud	9	0.77	\$65.00
BSKDKU	Bishop Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	14		\$280.00
PSKDKU	Pagoda Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	12		\$238.00
SSKDKU	Square Shroud Knock-Down Unpainted Kit	12		\$125.00
SSLBU	Square Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (40)	96.5		\$477.00
PSLBU	Pagoda Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (40)	96.5		\$1,021.00
BSLBU	Bishop Shroud Leg Pack Unpainted (20)	98.5		\$770.00
Traditional Chase Housing				
S20BR	48" Simulated Red Brick Top Housing w/ Upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20BT	48" Simulated Tan Brick Top Housing w/ Upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20BW	48" Simulated White Brick Top Housing w/ Upper baffle and lower flashing	34	14.87	\$140.00
S20UB	CF11/S8 Upper Baffle for S20B Housing	34	14.87	\$41.00
202036R	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : R(red)	24	14.87	\$149.00
202036T	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : T(Tan)	22	14.87	\$149.00
202036W	36" Extension for S20BR/S20BT/S20BW : W (White)	23	14.87	\$149.00

NOTE: SLTCF11 and S20UB must be ordered for complete assembly.

SB38, SB44 and SB50 utilizes 11CF pipe.

11" CF Two-Wall Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Intermediate Sections				
11CF1	1-Foot Chimney Section	4	1.36	\$51.00
11CF18	18-Inch Chimney Section	7	2.04	\$65.00
11CF3	3-Foot Chimney Section	12	4.08	\$104.00
11CF4	4-Foot Chimney Section	17	5.44	\$133.00
11CS	Chimney Support	3	1.13	\$51.00
Offsetting Elbows				
11CF30/2	30 - Degree Offset and Return Elbow	7	2.21	\$174.00
Firestops				
FS2A	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	3	0.56	\$23.00
FS2A/5	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney/ 5 Pack	15	0.56	\$96.00
FS2A/25	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney/ 25 Pack	52	1.12	\$376.00
FS6A	Firestop for 30-Degree Offset	5	1.30	\$38.00
FS2100-HT	Attic Insulation Shield - required for Canada	15	1.67	\$74.00

SSTB11, MPL11, SB38, SB44 and SB50 utilize 11CF pipe.

- 36" radiant face with pan burner and 3-piece log system
- 14" deep fireplace
- 22,000 Btu
- Optional Cottage Clay firebrick
- Available in natural or propane gas with millivolt or electronic controls
- Uses 4" B Vent chimney
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- Includes 15' of pre-installed millivolt wire with wall switch and cover
- Optional glass door in polished brass, stainless, or black finish
- CSA design certified

BBV B Vent Fireplace System (Millivolt and Electronic Controls)

Discontinued as of April 16, 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
BBV400NVA	Millivolt Control with On/Off switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control 36" Slim Line Natural Gas Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	98	14.59	\$728.00
<i>Must use conversion kit below to convert to propane gas.</i>				
Electronic Ignition				
BBV400NEA	36" Slim Line Natural Gas Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	98	14.59	\$794.00
<i>Must use conversion kit below to convert to propane gas.</i>				
Glass Door Options				
GDS36BA	36" Black Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.03	\$237.00
GDS36PBA	36" Brass Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.37	\$237.00
GDS36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	17	1.35	\$270.00
GD36BA	36" Black Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36PBA	36" Brass Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$337.00
Combustion Air Kit				
OAC4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.52	\$43.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
Special Accessories				
BBV400CKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit for BBV400 models	1	0.20	\$94.00
BBV400CKEP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Electronic Gas Conversion Kit for BBV400 models	1	0.20	\$94.00
Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FBV400CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick for BBV400	9	1.52	\$116.00
Field Installed Accessories				
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock, Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	26	1.90	\$148.00
FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.58	\$130.00
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.75	\$151.00
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	5	0.92	\$175.00
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.19	\$199.00
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	6	1.25	\$222.00
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve)—Carton of 10*	4	0.04	\$190.00
C-CLAMP	Damper Clamps, Carton of 6.* (Required for Vented Installations)	1	0.20	\$36.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber ceramic Embers, Carton of 12 Boxes.*	4	2.08	\$512.00
CINDERS	Fiber ceramic Cinders, Carton of 12—1 lb. Bags.*	17	2.19	\$319.00
DV-RWA	Rock Wool—Carton of 12—4 oz. Bags. *	4	0.83	\$105.00

*Order carton quantities only

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB, RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

- 36" radiant face with pan burner and 3-piece log system
- 14" deep fireplace
- 22,000 Btu
- Optional Cottage Clay firebrick
- Available in natural gas
- Uses 4" B Vent chimney
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- Optional glass door in polished brass, stainless, or black finish
- CSA design certified



BBV B Vent Fireplace System

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable.)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



Available April 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
400BBVNSC	36" Slim Line Natural Gas Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	98	14.59	\$728.00
<i>Must use conversion kit below to convert to propane gas.</i>				
Glass Door Options				
GDS36BA	36" Black Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.03	\$237.00
GDS36PBA	36" Brass Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.37	\$237.00
GDS36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	17	1.35	\$270.00
GD36BA	36" Black Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36PBA	36" Brass Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$337.00
Combustion Air Kit				
OAC4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.52	\$43.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
Conversion Kits				
BBV400CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Conversion Kit for 400BBV models	1	0.20	\$47.00
Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FBBV400CC	Cottage Clay Firebrick for 400BBV	9	1.52	\$116.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	0.5	0.01	\$125.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

Please see Ambient Technologies section for more information.

- Available in 36" and 42" radiant face with pan burner and 3-piece log system
- 21" deep fireplace
- Refractory lined firebox for true masonry look
- Available in natural or propane gas with millivolt or electronic controls
- Uses 6" B Vent chimney
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- Includes 15' of pre-installed millivolt wire with wall switch and cover
- Optional glass door in polished brass, stainless, or black finish
- CSA design certified

**SBV
B Vent
Fireplace System
(Millivolt & Electronic Controls)**

Discontinued as of April 16, 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control with On/Off switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control				
SBV400NVA	36" Refractory Lined Natural Gas Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	170	21.39	\$1,219.00
SBV500NVA	42" Refractory Lined Natural Gas Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	196	24.53	\$1,486.00
<i>Must use conversion kit below to convert to propane gas.</i>				
Electronic Ignition				
SBV400NEA	36" Refractory Natural Gas Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	170	21.39	\$1,362.00
SBV500NEA	42" Refractory Natural Gas Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	196	24.53	\$1,563.00
<i>Must use conversion kit below to convert to propane gas.</i>				
Glass Door Options				
GDS36BA	36" Black Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.03	\$237.00
GDS36PBA	36" Brass Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.37	\$237.00
GDS36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	17	1.35	\$270.00
GD36BA	36" Black Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36PBA	36" Brass Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$337.00
GDS42BA	42" Black Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	15	1.14	\$283.00
GDS42PBA	42" Brass Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	30	2.34	\$283.00
GDS42SSA	42" Stainless Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	20	1.56	\$308.00
GD42BA	42" Black Finish Bifold Glass Door	15	1.14	\$348.00
GD42PBA	42" Brass Finish Bifold Glass Door	15	1.14	\$348.00
GD42SSA	42" Stainless Finish Bifold Glass Door	15	1.14	\$373.00
Combustion Air Kit				
OAC4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.52	\$43.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
	<i>*Order carton quantities only</i>			
Special Accessories				
SBV400CKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit for SBV400 models	1	0.20	\$94.00
SBV400CKEP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Electronic Gas Conversion Kit for SBV400 models	1	0.20	\$94.00
SBV500CKP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Millivolt Gas Conversion Kit for SBV500 models	1	0.20	\$94.00
SBV500CKEP	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Electronic Gas Conversion Kit for SBV500 models	1	0.13	\$94.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB, RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

- Available in 36" and 42" Radiant face with Pan Burner and 4-piece Log system
- 21" Deep Fireplace
- Refractory Lined Firebox for true Masonry Look
- Available in Natural Gas with Signature Command controls
- Uses 6" B Vent Chimney
- 18" flexible connector with On/Off valve included
- Optional Glass Door in Polished Brass, Stainless, or Black Finish
- CSA Design Certified



SBV B Vent Fireplace System

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. (Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable.)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



Available April 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
400SBVNSC	36" Refractory Lined NG Radiant Face w/standing pilot, Natural Gas	170	21.39	\$1,219.00
500SBVNSC	42" Refractory Lined NG Radiant Face w/standing pilot, Natural Gas	173	23.34	\$1,486.00
Glass Door Options				
GDS36BA	36" Black Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.03	\$237.00
GDS36PBA	36" Brass Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	18	2.37	\$237.00
GDS36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	17	1.35	\$270.00
GD36BA	36" Black Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36PBA	36" Brass Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$304.00
GD36SSA	36" Stainless Finish Bifold Glass Door	12	0.98	\$337.00
GDS42BA	42" Black Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	15	1.14	\$283.00
GDS42PBA	42" Brass Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	30	2.34	\$283.00
GDS42SSA	42" Stainless Finish Single-Pane Glass Door	20	1.56	\$308.00
GD42BA	42" Black Finish Bifold Glass Door	15	1.14	\$348.00
GD42PBA	42" Brass Finish Bifold Glass Door	15	1.14	\$348.00
GD42SSA	42" Stainless Finish Bifold Glass Door	15	1.14	\$373.00
Combustion Air Kit				
OAC4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.52	\$43.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit. Carton of 12*	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
	*Order carton quantities only			
Conversion Kits				
SBV400CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Conversion Kit for 400SBV models	1	0.20	\$47.00
SBV500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Conversion Kit for 500SBV models	1	0.20	\$47.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	0.5	0.01	\$125.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

Please see Ambient Technologies section for more information.

Designer

B Vent

Fireplace System

(Millivolt & Electronic Controls)

- Available Peninsula, See-Thru, Bay, Left and Right Corner
- B vent fireplace with inoperable glass panel
- Uses 6" B vent pipe
- Premium log set and glowing ember bed
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Optional firebrick available
- 18" flex line with On/Off Shut-off valve included
- Omni design certified

Discontinued as of April 23, 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control with On/Off switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control				
624BVSTNV	See-Thru Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVPFNV	Peninsula Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVCLNV	Left Corner Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVCRNV	Right Corner Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVBYNV	Bay Design Radiant Face with standing pilot, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
Electronic Ignition				
624BVSTNE	See-Thru Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVPFNE	Peninsula Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVCLNE	Left Corner Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVCRNE	Right Corner Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
624BVBYNE	Bay Design Radiant Face with electronic ignition, Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
Firebrick Options				
DBVFBS	Side Brick Panel	3	1.27	\$69.00
DBVFBB	Back Brick Panel	3	1.27	\$94.00
Combustion Air Kit				
6AK	Outside Combustion Air Kit	2	0.46	\$45.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
	*Order carton quantities only			
Special Accessories				
CK6L	Propane Conversion Kit for Standing Pilot All Models	1	0.20	\$94.00
GCK6E	Propane Conversion Kit for Electronic All Models	1	0.20	\$94.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB, RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

- Available Peninsula and See-Thru
- B vent fireplace with inoperable glass panel
- Uses 6" B vent pipe
- Premium log set and glowing ember bed
- Natural gas and propane gas field convertible
- Optional firebrick available
- 18" flex line with On/Off Shut-off valve included
- Omni design certified



Prodigy B Vent Fireplace System

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- A/C powered with battery back up. Can be installed battery power only if A/C power is unavailable.
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center
- Comes standard with 15' of wire and On/Off wall switch



Available April 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
BVSTNSC	See-Thru Radiant Face with Signature Command Control Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
BVPNSC	Peninsula Radiant Face with Signature Command Control Natural Gas	275	32.92	\$2,035.00
Firebrick Options				
DBVFBS	Side Brick Panel	3	1.27	\$69.00
DBVFBB	Back Brick Panel	3	1.27	\$94.00
Combustion Air Kit				
6AK	Outside Combustion Air Kit	2	0.46	\$45.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
	*Order carton quantities only			
Special Accessories				
CK6L	Propane Conversion Kit for Standing Pilot All Models	1	0.20	\$94.00
GCK6E	Propane Conversion Kit for Electronic All Models	1	0.20	\$94.00
Conversion Kit				
BVCKPS	Prodigy B Vent Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Conversion Kit	1	0.01	\$47.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	0.5	0.01	\$125.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	4	0.52	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	1	0.03	\$146.00

Please see Ambient Technologies section for more information.

EYF Vent Free Logs

- Double yellow flame burner system and heavy grate assembly
- Available in fiber ceramic (24") or refractory (18," 24" or 30") logs
- Natural or propane gas
- Dual rated for vent-free and vented applications
(vented installations require purchase of a damper clamp)
- Includes volcanic rock
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY <i>(Logs sold separately)</i>				
Manual Control Variable Manual Control Valve				
EYF18NM	18" EYF Burner Natural Gas 28,000 BTU, Natural Gas.	13	2.03	\$302.00
EYF18PM	18" EYF Burner Propane Gas 28,000 BTU, Propane Gas.	13	2.03	\$302.00
EYF24NM	24" EYF Burner Natural Gas 36,000 BTU, Natural Gas.	13	2.11	\$365.00
EYF24PM	24" EYF Burner Propane Gas 36,000 BTU, Propane Gas.	13	2.11	\$365.00
Millivolt Control Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control. Remote Ready				
EYF18NV	18" EYF Burner Natural Gas 28,000 BTU, Natural Gas.	13	2.03	\$444.00
EYF18PV	18" EYF Burner Propane Gas 28,000 BTU, Propane Gas.	13	2.03	\$444.00
EYF24NV	24" EYF Burner Natural Gas 36,000 BTU, Natural Gas.	13	2.11	\$508.00
EYF24PV	24" EYF Burner Propane Gas 36,000 BTU, Propane Gas.	13	2.11	\$508.00
LOG SETS <i>To be used with EYF burner assembly only</i>				
Charred Hickory Fiber Ceramic Log Set				
EYF24-F	24" Charred Hickory 4-piece Multi-Log Set. For use with EYF burner.	10	2.95	\$99.00
Mountain Oak Refractory Log Set				
EYF18-R	18" Mountain Oak 4-piece Multi-Log Set. For use with EYF 18 burner.	43	2.33	\$109.00
EYF24-R	24" Mountain Oak 5-piece Multi-Log Set. For use with EYF 24 burner.	48	2.25	\$116.00
EYF30-R	30" Mountain Oak 5-piece Multi-Log Set. For use with EYF 24 burner.	52	2.25	\$147.00

See Vent-free Log Accessories page for field installed accessories and controls

See Remote Control section for the complete line of remote control accessories

DEB Vent Free Logs

- Burner/grate assembly and fiber ceramic log set
- Ember blaze burner system features large glowing ember bed and dancing yellow flames
- Variable manual or millivolt control
- Natural or propane gas
- Includes volcanic rock
- Dual rated for vent-free and vented applications (vented installations require purchase of a damper clamp)
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
AGED HICKORY BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY & LOG SET				
Manual Control	Variable Manual Control Valve.			
DEB20NM	20" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Natural Gas. 28,000 BTU	26	4.63	\$570.00
DEB20PM	20" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Propane Gas. 28,000 BTU	26	4.63	\$570.00
DEB24NM	24" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Natural Gas. 38,000 BTU	31	4.63	\$644.00
DEB24PM	24" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Propane Gas. 38,000 BTU	31	4.63	\$644.00
DEB30NM	30" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Natural Gas. 38,000 BTU	32	4.99	\$715.00
DEB30PM	30" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Propane Gas. 38,000 BTU	32	4.99	\$715.00
Millivolt Control	Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height control. Remote Ready.			
DEB20NV	20" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Natural Gas. 28,000 BTU	26	4.63	\$680.00
DEB20PV	20" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Propane Gas. 28,000 BTU	26	4.63	\$680.00
DEB24NV	24" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Natural Gas. 38,000 BTU	31	4.63	\$770.00
DEB24PV	24" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Propane Gas. 38,000 BTU	31	4.63	\$770.00
DEB30NV	30" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Natural Gas. 38,000 BTU	32	4.99	\$840.00
DEB30PV	30" Aged Hickory Multi-Log Set, Propane Gas. 38,000 BTU	32	4.99	\$840.00

See Vent-free Log Accessories page for field installed accessories and controls

See Remote Control section for the complete line of remote control accessories

Triple Play Burner System® & Vent Free Logs

- Triple Play Burner System® with full yellow flame, deep ember bed and glowing logs
- Ceramic logs sold separately
- Millivolt control
- Piezo igniter
- Natural or propane gas
- Includes volcanic rock, rock wool embers and ember bed log switch
- Dual rated for vent-free and vented applications (vented installations require purchase of a damper clamp)
- CSA design certified



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY <i>(Logs sold separately)</i>				
Millivolt Control Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control. Remote Ready				
TPB18NV	18" Triple Play Burner Natural Gas 28,000 BTU	32	1.90	\$644.00
TPB18PV	18" Triple Play Burner Propane Gas 28,000 BTU	32	1.90	\$644.00
TPB24NV	24" Triple Play Burner Natural Gas 36,000 BTU	34	1.90	\$682.00
TPB24PV	24" Triple Play Burner Propane Gas 36,000 BTU	34	1.90	\$682.00
TPB30NV	30" Triple Play Burner Natural Gas 36,000 BTU	36	2.03	\$731.00
TPB30PV	30" Triple Play Burner Propane Gas 36,000 BTU	36	2.03	\$731.00
LOG SETS <i>To be used with Triple Play Burner Assembly Only</i>				
Charred Timber				
CTCL18	18" Fiber Ceramic 6 pc Charred Timber Log Set for use with TPB	9	2.93	\$113.00
CTCL24	24" Fiber Ceramic 6 pc Charred Timber Log Set for use with TPB	10	2.74	\$127.00
CTCL30	30" Fiber Ceramic 6 pc Charred Timber Log Set for use with TPB	13	3.91	\$158.00
Accessories				
TP24RK	Base riser kit for use w/24" TPB	1	0.50	\$24.00
CIGA24	Cast Iron Grate and Andirons	9	0.46	\$71.00

See Vent-free Log Accessories page for field installed accessories and controls

See Remote Control section for the complete line of remote control accessories

Natural Blaze Burner System & Vent Free Logs

- Natural Blaze burner system produces instant dancing yellow flames and ember bed
- Up to 37,000 BTU (NG); 36,000 BTU (LP)
- Logs available in fiber ceramic or refractory cement
- Burner comes standard with cast iron grate
- Dual rated for vent-free and vented applications (vented installations require purchase of a damper clamp)
- Millivolt control
- Piezo igniter
- Natural or propane gas
- Includes volcanic rock, rock wool embers and embered log switch
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY <i>(Logs sold separately)</i>				
Millivolt Control Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control. Remote Ready				
NB18NV	18" Natural Blaze Burner Natural Gas 28,000 BTU	25	1.90	\$599.00
NB18PV	18" Natural Blaze Burner Propane Gas 28,000 BTU	25	1.90	\$599.00
NB24NV	24" Natural Blaze Burner Natural Gas 37,000 BTU	26	1.90	\$637.00
NB24PV	24" Natural Blaze Burner Propane Gas 36,000 BTU	26	1.90	\$637.00
LOG SETS <i>To be used with Natural Blaze Burner Assembly Only</i>				
Berkley Oak Fiber ceramic log sets				
B018-F	18" 7pc Berkley Oak fiber ceramic log set for Natural Blaze VF 18" burner	18	3.47	\$113.00
B024-F	24" 7pc Berkley Oak fiber ceramic log set for Natural Blaze VF 24" burner	18	3.91	\$127.00
B030-F	30" 7pc Berkley Oak fiber ceramic log set for Natural Blaze VF 24" burner	18	3.91	\$158.00
Berkley Oak Refractory log sets				
B018-R	18" 7pc Berkley Oak refractory log set for Natural Blaze VF 18" burner	46	2.30	\$141.00
B024-R	24" 7pc Berkley Oak refractory log set for Natural Blaze VF 24" burner	46	2.30	\$153.00
B030-R	30" 7pc Berkley Oak refractory log set for Natural Blaze VF 24" burner	46	2.30	\$177.00

See Vent-free Log Accessories page for field installed accessories and controls

See Remote Control section for the complete line of remote control accessories

Ember Bed Vent Free Logs

- State-of-the-art loose ember burner with large ember bed and dancing flames
- Ceramic logs sold separately
- Millivolt operation
- Piezo igniter
- Natural or propane gas
- Includes volcanic rock and rock wool embers
- Dual rated for vent-free and vented applications (vented installations require purchase of a damper clamp)
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY <i>(Logs sold separately)</i>				
Millivolt Control Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control.				
Remote Ready				
HVFL18NV	18" Ember Burner, Natural Gas. 28,000 BTU.	21	1.82	\$676.00
HVFL18PV	18" Ember Burner, Propane Gas. 28,000 BTU.	21	1.82	\$676.00
HVFL24NV	24" Ember Burner, Natural Gas. 36,000 BTU.	22	1.82	\$716.00
HVFL24PV	24" Ember Burner, Propane Gas. 36,000 BTU.	22	1.82	\$716.00
<i>NOTE: 24" burner does not fit into 32" GCUF firebox</i>				
LOG SETS <i>To be used with Ember burner/grate assembly only</i>				
Kentucky Stack				
KSCL18	18" Kentucky Stack 10-piece (4 section) Fiber Ceramic Log Set for use with 18" Ember Burner	11	3.33	\$119.00
KSCL24	24" Kentucky Stack 10-piece (4 section) Fiber Ceramic Log Set for use with 24" Ember Burner	13	3.89	\$135.00
KSCL30	30" Kentucky Stack 10-piece (4 section) Fiber Ceramic Log Set for use with 24" Ember Burner	14	3.89	\$166.00

See Vent-free Log Accessories page for field installed accessories

See Remote Control section for the complete line of remote control accessories

MOJO Vent Free Logs

- Natural Blaze burner system produces instant dancing yellow flames and ember bed
- Hi/lo thermostatic remote control comes standard
- Up to 39,000 BTU
- Comes standard with grate and 13" forged andirons
- Massive random stack fiber log set
- Millivolt operation
- Piezo ignitor
- Natural or propane gas
- Includes volcanic rock, rock wool and embers
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY & LOG SET				
Millivolt Control	Millivolt Control Valve with Flame Height Control.			
MJ27NR	27" Mojo vent free log set with remote control hi/lo, Natural Gas	55	7.33	\$1,297.00
MJ27PR	27" Mojo vent free log set with remote control hi/lo, Propane Gas	55	7.33	\$1,297.00

See Vent-free Log Accessories page for field installed accessories

Natural Blaze Vent Free See-Thru Logs

- Natural Blaze burner system produces instant dancing yellow flames and ember bed
- 38,000 BTU
- Set includes burner and fiber ceramic see-thru logs
- Millivolt control
- Piezo igniter
- Natural or propane gas
- Includes volcanic rock, rock wool embers and ember bed log switch
- Dual rated for vent-free and vented applications (vented installations require purchase of a damper clamp)
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY & LOG SET				
Millivolt Control	Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control.			
	Remote Ready			
NBST27NV	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru burner & fiber logs, Natural Gas 38,000 BTU	46	8.97	\$1,080.00
NBST27PV	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru burner & fiber logs, Propane Gas 38,000 BTU	46	8.97	\$1,080.00

See Vent-free Log Accessories page for field installed accessories and controls

See Remote Control section for the complete line of remote control accessories

Vent Free Log Accessories

Field Installed Accessories for Vent-free Log Systems

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Field Installed Accessories				
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock, Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	26	1.90	\$148.00
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28—48".	8	0.49	\$92.00
CABR	Polished Brass Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28"—48".	8	0.49	\$118.00
FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.58	\$130.00
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.75	\$151.00
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	5	0.92	\$175.00
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.19	\$199.00
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	6	1.25	\$222.00
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve)— Carton of 10*	4	0.04	\$190.00
C-CLAMP	Damper Clamps, Carton of 6.* (Required for Vented Installations)	1	0.20	\$36.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber ceramic Embers, Carton of 12 Boxes.*	4	2.08	\$512.00
CINDERS	Fiber ceramic Cinders, Carton of 12—1 lb. Bags.*	17	2.19	\$319.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only. Adds Thermostat operation to a Millivolt Valve.	1	0.20	\$48.00
TP24RK	Base riser kit for use w/24" TPB	1	0.50	\$24.00
ELSK	Log Switch with 12" wiring	1	0.04	\$24.00
CIGA24	Cast Iron Grate and Andirons	9	0.46	\$71.00
UAI9	Universal Andiron Kit	4	0.14	\$171.00

* Order carton quantities only.

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB, RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST, RCT, TSST, WWTD

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

Universal Vent Free Firebox

- 36" and 42" vent free firebox, includes junction box
- Circulating firebox with radiant clean face and optional blower
- Optional outside air kit available
- Standard refractory brick lining and junction box
- CSA design certified to ANSI Z21.91.A2002 Universal Firebox standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BUF400	Circulating/Radiant Firebox, 36" opening with Refractory Brick standard	154	18.72	\$423.00
BUF500	Circulating/Radiant Firebox, 42" opening, with Refractory Brick standard	169	20.94	\$502.00
Field Installed Accessories				
FA2A	200 CFM Blower Kit	4	0.20	\$293.00
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12.*	18	8.56	\$268.00

- Three sizes: 32," 36," and 42"
- Circulating firebox with black louvers standard on GCUF
- Circulating firebox with clean face standard on GRUF
- Black radiant face plates optional for GCUF firebox
- Includes black hood and junction box
- Available with ceramic or refractory factory installed firebrick
- Available optional outside air kit
- Large selection of field installed options, including several styles of designer facings
- Most 18" & 24" vent-free logs fit GCUF32C & 36C and GRUF32C & 36C
- Most 24," 28" & 30" vent-free logs fit GCUF36C & 42C and GRUF36C & 42C
- CSA Design Certified

GCUF/GRUF Universal Vent Free Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Universal Vent-Free GCUF Firebox with Cottage Clay Firebrick (Fiber ceramic) Installed				
GCUF32C-F	Circulating Firebox w/louvers, 32" opening w/cottage clay firebrick standard	70	13.10	\$493.00
GCUF36C-F	Circulating Firebox w/louvers, 36" opening w/cottage clay firebrick standard	82	16.23	\$523.00
GCUF42C-F	Circulating Firebox w/louvers, 42" opening w/cottage clay firebrick standard	105	20.00	\$595.00
Universal Vent-Free GRUF Radiant Firebox with Cottage Clay Firebrick (Fiber ceramic) Installed				
GRUF32C-F	Circulating Firebox w/radiant clean face, 32" opening w/cottage clay firebrick standard	75	13.08	\$493.00
GRUF36C-F	Circulating Firebox w/radiant clean face, 36" opening w/cottage clay firebrick standard	81	16.63	\$523.00
GRUF42C-F	Circulating Firebox w/radiant clean face, 42" opening w/cottage clay firebrick standard	91	19.00	\$595.00
Universal Vent-Free GCUF Firebox with Refractory Firebrick Installed				
GCUF32C-R	Circulating Firebox w/louvers, 32" opening w/refractory firebrick standard	105	13.10	\$467.00
GCUF36C-R	Circulating Firebox w/louvers, 36" opening w/refractory firebrick standard	121	16.23	\$499.00
GCUF42C-R	Circulating Firebox w/louvers, 42" opening w/refractory firebrick standard	135	43.75	\$569.00
Universal Vent-Free GRUF Radiant Firebox with Refractory Firebrick Installed				
GRUF32C-R	Circulating Firebox w/radiant clean face, 32" opening w/refractory firebrick standard	104	13.08	\$467.00
GRUF36C-R	Circulating Firebox w/radiant clean face, 36" opening w/refractory firebrick standard	110	16.63	\$499.00
GRUF42C-R	Circulating Firebox w/radiant clean face, 42" opening w/refractory firebrick standard	120	19.00	\$569.00
Forced Air Blower				
BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.58	\$242.00
Brass Trim—Curved Fits perimeter of the firebox. Must be used with wood surround installations.				
BRTK32C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$123.00
BRTK36C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$123.00
BRTK42C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.46	\$123.00
Pewter Trim—Curved Fits perimeter of the firebox. Must be used with wood surround installations.				
PWTK32C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$164.00
PWTK36C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$164.00
PWTK42C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.27	\$164.00
Black Trim—Curved Fits perimeter of the firebox. Must be used with wood surround installations.				
BLTK32C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	4	0.36	\$142.00
BLTK36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$142.00
BLTK42C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.43	\$142.00
Brass Trim Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BRMTK32C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
BRMTK36C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$270.00
BRMTK42C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.71	\$296.00

See Mantels & Cabinets section for a complete line of wood surrounds and hearths

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

continued on next page

GCUF/GRUF Universal Vent Free Firebox

Continued from previous page

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Pewter Trim Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
PWMTK32C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$262.00
PWMTK36C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.69	\$289.00
PWMTK42C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.69	\$318.00
Black Trim Fits perimeter of the fireplace after installation of firebox.				
BLMTK32C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	5	0.59	\$242.00
BLMTK36C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.71	\$270.00
BLMTK42C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.71	\$296.00
Brass Hood For use with Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRCU32	32" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
BRCU36	36" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
BRCU42	42" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
Brass Wide Profile Hood For use with Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRC32	32" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
BRC36	36" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
BRC42	42" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
Radiant Panel Kits				
CF32RPK	Circulating Firebox Radiant Panel Kit for GCUF32C/VF32C	6	1.07	\$24.00
CF36RPK	Circulating Firebox Radiant Panel Kit for GCUF36C/VF36C	6	1.07	\$27.00
CF42RPK	Circulating Firebox Radiant Panel Kit for GCUF42C/VF42C	7	1.07	\$30.00
Brass Louvers				
L32BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$66.00
L36BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.48	\$66.00
L42BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.48	\$66.00
Pewter Louvers				
L32PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV36/BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C	3	0.19	\$128.00
L36PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV42/BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.48	\$128.00
L42PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits CDV47/BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.48	\$128.00
Cottage Red Firebrick				
FB32CR	32" Cottage Red Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.52	\$123.00
FB36CR	36" Cottage Red Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.52	\$126.00
FB42CR	42" Cottage Red Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.67	\$135.00
Combustion Air Kit				
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12.*	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00

*Order carton quantities only.

See Mantels & Cabinets section for a complete line of wood surrounds and hearths

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

PLEASE NOTE: Radiant clean face and radiant panel fireboxes cannot use BRM/PWM/BLM trim kits. These units require the use of BR/PW/BL trim kits.

MCUF Magnum Vent Free Firebox

- Two Sizes: 36" and 42"
- Includes black hood and junction box
- Choice of new Ceramic Fiber multi-dimensional 3-D Vintage Brown firebrick, Ceramic Fiber Cottage Clay Firebrick or Refractory Herringbone factory installed firebrick
- Large selection of field installed options, including several styles of designer facings
- Can be used with most 24" & 30" vent-free logs
- Optional outside air kit available
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Universal Vent-Free Magnum Firebox with Ceramic Fiber Cottage Clay Firebrick installed				
Discontinued as of April 30, 2010.				
MCUF36D-F	Magnum Clean Face Unvented Firebox, 36" opening with Cottage Clay Ceramic Firebrick installed	134	21.77	\$628.00
MCUF42D-F	Magnum Clean Face Unvented Firebox, 42" opening with Cottage Clay Ceramic Firebrick installed	100	26.47	\$751.00
Universal Vent-Free Magnum Firebox with Ceramic Fiber 3-D Firebrick Installed				
MCUF36E-F	Magnum Clean Face Unvented Firebox, 36" opening with Ceramic Fiber 3-D Firebrick installed	134	21.77	\$679.00
MCUF42E-F	Magnum Clean Face Unvented Firebox, 42" opening with Ceramic Fiber 3-D Firebrick installed	140	26.47	\$789.00
Universal Vent-Free Magnum Firebox with Herringbone Firebrick (Refractory) installed				
MCUF36D-R	Magnum Clean Face Unvented Firebox, 36" opening with Refractory Firebrick installed	164	21.77	\$603.00
MCUF42D-R	Magnum Clean Face Unvented Firebox, 42" opening with Refractory Firebrick installed	175	26.47	\$725.00
Forced Air Blower				
BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.58	\$242.00
Brass Trim—Curved Fits perimeter of the firebox. Must be used with wood surround installations.				
BRTKM36C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV500/MCUF36D/LCUF36C	6	0.34	\$138.00
BRTKM42C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV600/MCUF42D	4	0.46	\$138.00
Pewter Trim—Curved Fits perimeter of the firebox. Must be used with wood surround installations.				
PWTKM36C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV500/MCUF36D/LCUF36C	4	0.40	\$178.00
PWTKM42C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV600/MCUF42D	4	0.27	\$178.00
Black Trim—Curved Fits perimeter of the firebox. Must be used with wood surround installations.				
BLTKM36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV500/MCUF36D/LCUF36C	4	0.40	\$155.00
BLTKM42C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits MDV600/MCUF42D	4	0.46	\$155.00
Brass Hood For Use With Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRCU36	36" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
BRCU42	42" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
Brass Wide Profile Hood For Use With Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRC36	36" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
BRC42	42" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
Combustion Air Kit				
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12.*	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
	*Order carton quantities only.			

See Mantels & Cabinets section for a complete line of wood surrounds and hearths
See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

LCUF Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox

- Extra large viewing area
- Low hearth profile
- Includes black hood
- Large selection of field installed options, including several styles of designer facings
- Herringbone refractory firebrick standard
- Optional outside air kit available
- The 32" accomodates most 18" and 24" vent free logs; the 36" accomodates most 24" and 30" vent free logs
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Universal Vent-Free Lo-Rider Firebox				
LCUF32-R	Lo-Rider Clean Face Firebox, 32" opening with Herringbone refractory firebrick standard.	130	14.52	\$655.00
LCUF36C-R	Lo-Rider Clean Face Firebox, 36" opening with Herringbone refractory firebrick standard.	185	21.77	\$691.00
Brass Trim-Curved Fits Perimeter of the Firebox. Must be used with Wood Surround Installations.				
BRTK32C	32" Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design	4	0.36	\$123.00
BRTKM36C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits MCF36D/LCUF36C	6	0.34	\$138.00
Pewter Trim-Curved Fits Perimeter of the Firebox. Must be used with Wood Surround Installations.				
PWTK32C	32" Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design	4	0.36	\$164.00
PWTKM36C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits MCF36D/LCUF36C	4	0.40	\$178.00
Black Trim-Curved Fits Perimeter of the Firebox. Must be used with Wood Surround Installations.				
BLTK32C	32" Black Trim Kit Curved Design	4	0.36	\$142.00
BLTKM36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits MCF36D/LCUF36C	4	0.40	\$155.00
Brass Hood For Use With Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRCU32	32" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
BRCU36	36" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
Brass Wide Profile Hood For Use With Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRC32	32" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
BRC36	36" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
Combustion Air Kit				
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12.*	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00

*Order carton quantities only.

See Mantels & Cabinets section for a complete line of wood surrounds and hearths

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

Lo-Rider Vent Free Designer Firebox

- The industry's first "lo-rider" style vent free designer firebox
- Circulating firebox with clean face
- Available in peninsula, see-thru, left corner and right corner styles
- 36" opening with extra large viewing area
- Low hearth profile
- Includes black hood
- Optional outside air kit available
- CSA design certified

Uses Natural Blaze vent-free see-thru gas logs (sold separately).

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Universal Vent-Free Lo-Rider Designer Firebox				
LSTF36	Lo Rider See-Thru Vent Free Firebox w/Herringbone Refractory Firebrick	175	23.83	\$1,126.00
LPF36	Lo Rider Peninsula Vent Free Firebox w/Herringbone Refractory Firebrick	164	23.96	\$1,126.00
LRCF36	Lo Rider Right Corner Vent Free Firebox w/Herringbone Refractory Firebrick			\$1,126.00
LLCF36	Lo Rider Left Corner Vent Free Firebox w/Herringbone Refractory Firebrick			\$1,126.00
Forced Air Blower				
Order two if fan is desired on each side of see thru unit.				
BLOTDL	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.			\$191.00
Brass Hood				
For Use With Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRCU36	36" Polished Brass Hood	3	1.07	\$93.00
Brass Wide Profile Hood				
For Use With Universal Vent-Free Firebox				
BRC36	36" Polished Brass Hood Wide Profile Hood for Lower Mantels	3	1.07	\$106.00
Combustion Air Kit				
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12.*	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00
	*Order carton quantities only.			

See Mantels & Cabinets section for a complete line of wood surrounds and hearths

DIS33 Vent Free Insert System

- Triple Play Burner System® with full yellow flame, deep ember bed and Charred Timber logs
- New Cottage Clay ceramic firebrick
- Removable unitized bottom louvers
- Thermostat blower, 135 cfm
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve
- Volcanic rock
- Faceplates sold separately
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control.				
Millivolt Control				
DIS33NVG	28,000 BTU N.G. Vent Free Insert Millivolt Control w/blower, firebrick standard	100	11.34	\$1,408.00
DIS33PVG	28,000 BTU L.P. Vent Free Insert Millivolt Control w/blower, firebrick standard	100	11.34	\$1,408.00
Field Installed Accessories				
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock, Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	26	1.90	\$148.00
DIS33LBR	33" Polished Brass Louvers (5)	3	0.19	\$47.00
DIFACE SM	Black Small Face Plate. 33" H x 43" W. Includes Brass Trim.	10	1.02	\$143.00
DIFACE-LG	Black Large Face Plate. 36" H x 50" W. Includes Brass Trim.	13	1.84	\$213.00
CINDERS	Fiber ceramic Cinders, Carton of 12—1 lb. Bags.*	17	2.19	\$319.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only. Adds Thermostat operation to a Millivolt Valve.	1	0.20	\$48.00

* Order carton quantities only.

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD, RCSTEBA

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

DBX/DFX Vent Free System

- DFX models feature the Triple Play Burner System®: loose embers, glowing logs and yellow flame all in one.
- 24" and 32" wide fireplace systems
- 10,000, 22,000, or 26,000 BTU models
- DFX models feature a three or five log design; DBX model features two log, one piece design.
- Thermostat control operation available on DBX24
- Millivolt control operation available on DFX24 and DFX32
- DBX model approved for bedroom use
- Thermostat operation available on DBX bedroom models only
- Removeable unitized louver system
- Includes black trim, black louvers, and 18" flex connector

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Thermostat Control				
	Variable thermostat control valve that modulates the unit on and off to maintain desired set temperature.			
DBX24NTC	24" (Bedroom Approved) Vent Free Fireplace System Thermostat Control 10,000 BTU N.G.	44	5.89	\$914.00
DBX24PTC	24" (Bedroom Approved) Vent Free Fireplace System Thermostat Control 10,000 BTU L.P.	44	5.89	\$914.00
Millivolt Control				
	Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control.			
DFX24NVC	24" Vent Free Fireplace System Millivolt Control 22,000 BTU N.G.	47	5.89	\$1,058.00
DFX24PVC	24" Vent Free Fireplace System Millivolt Control 22,000 BTU L.P.	47	5.89	\$1,058.00
DFX32NVC	32" Vent Free Fireplace System Millivolt Control 26,000 BTU N.G.	67	9.15	\$1,102.00
DFX32PVC	32" Vent Free Fireplace System Millivolt Control 26,000 BTU L.P.	67	9.15	\$1,102.00
Field Installed Accessories				
BLO24TB	Variable thermostat controlled forced air blower, 135 cfm, for use with DBX24 models	6	0.56	\$182.00
BLO24T	Variable thermostat controlled forced air blower, 135 cfm, for use with DFX24/CFX24 models	6	0.56	\$182.00
BLOT	Variable thermostat controlled forced air blower, 160 cfm. for use with DFX32/CFX32 models	6	0.56	\$237.00
LBX24	Polished Brass Louvers (6)	2	0.19	\$59.00
LBX32	Polished Brass Louvers (6)	2	0.19	\$66.00
FBX24CC	Cottage Clay fiber ceramic firebrick for DBX24/DFX24/CFX24	3	0.38	\$101.00
FBX32CC	Cottage Clay fiber ceramic firebrick for DFX32/CFX32	4	0.58	\$113.00
DFX24FP	Black Face Plate. 31" H x 33" W. Includes Brass Trim.	10	0.42	\$145.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only. Adds Thermostat operation to a Millivolt Valve.	1	0.20	\$48.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD, RCSTEB

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

See Mantels & Cabinets Section for the complete line of wood cabinets

CFX Chesapeake Vent Free System

- Comes complete and ready to install with logs, firebox and cabinet (unassembled)
- Features the Triple Play Burner System®: loose embers, glowing logs and yellow flame all in one
- Cabinet available in Dark Walnut or Unfinished
- 24" and 32" wide fireplace systems
- 22,000, or 26,000 BTU models
- Millivolt control operation
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
	Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control.			
CFX24NVU	24" Chesapeake Vent Free System N.G. w/Unfinished Wall Cabinet	324	56.53	\$1,466.00
CFX24PVU	24" Chesapeake Vent Free System L.P. w/Unfinished Wall Cabinet	324	56.53	\$1,466.00
CFX24NVDW	24" Chesapeake Vent Free System N.G. w/Dark Walnut Cabinet	324	56.53	\$1,466.00
CFX24PVDW	24" Chesapeake Vent Free System L.P. w/Dark Walnut Cabinet	324	56.53	\$1,466.00
CFX32NVU	32" Chesapeake Vent Free System N.G. w/Unfinished Wall Cabinet	341	56.53	\$1,742.00
CFX32PVU	32" Chesapeake Vent Free System L.P. w/Unfinished Wall Cabinet	341	56.53	\$1,742.00
CFX32NVDW	32" Chesapeake Vent Free System N.G. w/Dark Walnut Cabinet	341	56.53	\$1,742.00
CFX32PVDW	32" Chesapeake Vent Free System L.P. w/Dark Walnut Cabinet	341	56.53	\$1,742.00
Field Installed Accessories				
BLO24T	Variable thermostat controlled forced air blower, 135 cfm, for use with DFX24/CFX24 models	6	0.56	\$182.00
BLOT	Variable thermostat controlled forced air blower, 160 cfm. for use with DFX32/CFX32 models	6	0.56	\$237.00
FBX24CC	Cottage Clay fiber ceramic firebrick for DBX24/DFX24/CFX24	3	0.38	\$101.00
FBX32CC	Cottage Clay fiber ceramic firebrick for DFX32/CFX32	4	0.58	\$113.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD, RCSTEBA

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

DFS Vent Free Fireplace System

- Award winning Triple Play burner system with full yellow flame, deep ember bed and Charred Timber
- Removable unitized louver system
- Optional radiant panel kits
- Includes fixed screen, concealed controls, black medium trim kit, flex connector and junction box
- Large selection of field installed options, including several styles of designer facings (for circulating models only) Cottage Clay or Cottage Red firebrick, and BLOTMC blower
- 18" flex line
- CSA design certified
- PLEASE NOTE: Radiant panel kits and trim kits cannot be used on the same unit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height adjustment.				
DFS32NVC	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner & Charred Timber Logs N.G. 38,000 BTU.	99	17.08	\$1,305.00
DFS32PVC	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner & Charred Timber Logs L.P. 34,000 BTU.	99	17.08	\$1,305.00
DFS36NVC	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner & Charred Timber Logs N.G. 38,000 BTU.	109	21.56	\$1,420.00
DFS36PVC	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner & Charred Timber Logs L.P. 34,000 BTU.	109	21.56	\$1,420.00
DFS42NVC	42" Fireplace w/Triple Play Burner & Charred Timber Logs N.G. 38,000 BTU.	109	21.56	\$1,543.00
DFS42PVC	42" Fireplace w/Triple Play Burner & Charred Timber Logs L.P. 34,000 BTU.	134	24.44	\$1,543.00
Millivolt Control				
Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height adjustment, Cottage Clay firebrick and blower standard.				
DFS32NVCFBT	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner, Charred Timber Logs, Firebrick and Blower, N.G. 38,000 BTU.	99	17.08	\$1,604.00
DFS32PVCFBT	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner, Charred Timber Logs, Firebrick and Blower, L.P. 34,000 BTU.	99	17.08	\$1,604.00
DFS36NVCFBT	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner, Charred Timber Logs, Firebrick and Blower, Logs N.G. 38,000 BTU.	109	21.56	\$1,727.00
DFS36PVCFBT	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Triple Play Burner, Charred Timber Logs, Firebrick and Blower, Logs L.P. 34,000 BTU.	109	21.56	\$1,727.00
DFS42NVCFBT	42" Fireplace w/Triple Play Burner, Charred Timber Logs, Firebrick and Blower, Logs, N.G. 38,000 BTU.	134	24.44	\$1,858.00
DFS42PVCFBT	42" Fireplace w/Triple Play Burner, Charred Timber Logs, Firebrick and Blower, Logs L.P. 34,000 BTU.	134	24.44	\$1,858.00
Radiant Panel Kits				
CF32RPK	Circulating Firebox Radiant Panel Kit for GCUF32C/VF32C	6	1.07	\$24.00
CF36RPK	Circulating Firebox Radiant Panel Kit for GCUF36C/VF36C	6	1.07	\$27.00
CF42RPK	Circulating Firebox Radiant Panel Kit for GCUF42CVF42C	7	1.07	\$30.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD, RCSTEB

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

See Mantels & Cabinets section for the complete line of wood cabinets

See Designer Facing section for a complete line of designer facings

PLEASE NOTE: Once installed, radiant panel kits cannot be covered up. Radiant panel kits and BRM/PWM/BLM trim kits cannot be used on the same unit. These units require the use of BR/PW/BL perimeter trim kits.

DFS Fireplace System

Smartline Field Installed Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Forced Air Blower				
BL0TMC	Variable Thermostat controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	6	0.58	\$242.00
Brass Trim—Curved Fits Perimeter of the Firebox. Must be used with Wood Surround Installations.				
BRTK32C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	4	0.36	\$123.00
BRTK36C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$123.00
BRTK42C	Polished Brass Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.46	\$123.00
Pewter Trim—Curved Fits Perimeter of the Firebox. Must be used with Wood Surround Installations.				
PWTK32C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	4	0.36	\$164.00
PWTK36C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$164.00
PWTK42C	Pewter Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	4	0.27	\$164.00
Black Trim—Curved Fits Perimeter of the Firebox. Must be used with Wood Surround Installations.				
BLTK32C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV400/GCUF32C/GRUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	4	0.36	\$142.00
BLTK36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV500/GCUF36C/GRUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$142.00
BLTK42C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design fits BDV600/GCUF42C/GRUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.43	\$142.00
Brass Trim Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace after Installation of firebox.				
BRMTK32C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits BDV400/GCUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	5	0.59	\$242.00
BRMTK36C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C	4	0.40	\$270.00
BRMTK42C	Brass Medium Trim Kit fits BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C	6	0.71	\$296.00
Pewter Trim Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace after Installation of firebox.				
PWMTK32C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits BDV400/GCUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	5	0.59	\$262.00
PWMTK36C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.69	\$289.00
PWMTK42C	Pewter Medium Trim Kit fits BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.69	\$318.00
Black Trim Fits Perimeter of the Fireplace after Installation of firebox.				
BLMTK32C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits BDV400/GCUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	5	0.59	\$242.00
BLMTK36C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C	5	0.71	\$270.00
BLMTK42C	Black Medium Trim Kit fits BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C	5	0.71	\$296.00
<i>Please note: One Black trim kit is shipped with the unit.</i>				
Brass Louvers				
L32BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits BDV400/GCUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	3	0.19	\$66.00
L36BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C/MDV500	4	0.48	\$66.00
L42BR	Polished Brass Louvers (6) fits BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C/MDV600	4	0.48	\$66.00
Pewter Louvers				
L32PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits BDV400/GCUF32C/DFS32C/CDV36	3	0.19	\$128.00
L36PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits BDV500/GCUF36C/DFS36C/MDV500	4	0.48	\$128.00
L42PW	Pewter Louvers (6) fits BDV600/GCUF42C/DFS42C/MDV600	4	0.48	\$128.00
Cottage Clay Firebrick				
FB32CC	32" Cottage Clay Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.52	\$116.00
FB36CC	36" Cottage Clay Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.52	\$118.00
FB42CC	42" Cottage Clay Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	11	1.63	\$128.00
Cottage Red Firebrick				
FB32CR	32" Cottage Red Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.52	\$123.00
FB36CR	36" Cottage Red Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.52	\$126.00
FB42CR	42" Cottage Red Firebrick-Fiber ceramic	10	1.67	\$135.00

continued on next page

DFS Fireplace System

Smartline Field Installed Accessories Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Field Installed Accessories				
FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.58	\$130.00
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.75	\$151.00
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	5	0.92	\$175.00
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.19	\$199.00
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	6	1.25	\$222.00
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve)— Carton of 10*	4	0.04	\$190.00
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock, Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	26	1.90	\$148.00
CINDERS	Fiber ceramic Cinders, Carton of 12—1 lb. Bags.*	17	2.19	\$319.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only. Adds Thermostat operation to a Millivolt Valve.	1	0.20	\$48.00
WIRE-W	15 feet of wire for wall switch (millivolt models only)			\$7.00

- Unique versatile design for installation in virtually any room
- Includes fiber ceramic log set
- 20,000 BTU
- Multiple faces and brick options available
- Features accent light with manual control
- Millivolt control operation
- Piezo ignitor
- CSA design certified

PL Parlor Vent Free System

NOTE: Not approved for bedrooms or bathrooms.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
	Millivolt Control Valve with On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control.			
PL20NV	20" Parlor Vent Free Fireplace System w/logs, 20,000 BTU, Natural Gas	37	4.31	\$1,323.00
PL20PV	20" Parlor Vent Free Fireplace System w/logs, 20,000 BTU, Propane Gas	37	4.31	\$1,323.00

NOTE: Purchase of brick and front is required with Parlor units.

Arched Fronts				
PLCAFTB	Classic Arch Textured Black Front for Parlor Fireplace			\$200.00
PLCAFIA	Classic Arch Iron Age Front for Parlor Fireplace			\$221.00
PLCOLAFTB	Colonial Arch Textured Black Front for Parlor Fireplace	44	6.45	\$511.00
PLCOLAFIA	Colonial Arch Iron Age Front for Parlor Fireplace	44	6.45	\$534.00

Firebrick Liners				
PLAAFBA	Adobe Arched Firebrick Liner in Black for Parlor Fireplace	14	6.26	\$213.00
PLTAFBA	Tuscany Arched Firebrick Liner for Parlor Fireplace	14	6.26	\$213.00
PLCFAFBA	Cobbled Fieldstone Arched Firebrick Liner for Parlor Fireplace	14	6.26	\$213.00
PLGCFABFA	Gray Cobbled Fieldstone Arched Firebrick Liner for Parlor Fireplace			\$213.00

Wood Cabinets				
WSPL20DW	Parlor Wood Wall Surround with Dark Walnut Finish			\$988.00
CSPL20DW	Parlor Wood Corner Surround with Dark Walnut Finish			\$874.00
WSPL20P	Parlor Wood Surround primed and ready to paint			\$905.00
CSPL20P	Parlor Corner Wood Surround primed and ready to paint			\$813.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD

Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

Vent Free Cast Stoves

- High quality castings
- Single or double door with large viewing area
- On-off switch on rear shroud
- 20 model features 7,000-10,000 BTU burner and logs with yellow flames
- 30 model features 23,000-32,000 BTU burner and logs with yellow flames and glowing embers
- Optional heat activated blower with variable speed control for 30 model only
- Millivolt operation
- 20-23" high x 21 1/4" wide x 16 1/2" deep
- 30-28 1/2" high x 26 1/2" wide x 19 3/4" deep
- Optional screen (for double door models only)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Single Door				
CSVF20SNVG	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved, Graphite, Natural Gas	190	18.78	\$1,346.00
CSVF20SPVG	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved, Graphite, Propane Gas	190	18.78	\$1,346.00
CSVF20SNVEBL	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved, Enamel Black, Natural Gas	190	18.78	\$1,671.00
CSVF20SPVEBL	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved, Enamel Black, Propane Gas	190	18.78	\$1,671.00
CSVF20SNVES	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved, Enamel Sand, Natural Gas	190	18.78	\$1,671.00
CSVF20SPVES	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved Enamel Sand, Propane Gas	190	18.78	\$1,671.00
CSVF20SNVEMB	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved Enamel Brown, Natural Gas	190	18.78	\$1,671.00
CSVF20SPVEMB	Cast 20 Stove Single Door, Bedroom Approved, Enamel Brown, Propane Gas	190	18.78	\$1,671.00
CSVF30SNVG	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Graphite, Natural Gas	230	18.78	\$1,418.00
CSVF30SPVG	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Graphite, Propane Gas	230	18.78	\$1,418.00
CSVF30SNVEBL	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Enamel Black, Natural Gas	230	18.78	\$1,731.00
CSVF30SPVEBL	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Enamel Black, Propane Gas	230	18.78	\$1,731.00
CSVF30SNVES	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Enamel Sand, Natural Gas	230	18.78	\$1,731.00
CSVF30SPVES	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Enamel Sand, Propane Gas	230	18.78	\$1,731.00
CSVF30SNVEMB	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Enamel Brown, Natural Gas	230	18.78	\$1,731.00
CSVF30SPVEMB	Cast 30 Stove Single Door, Enamel Brown, Propane Gas	230	18.78	\$1,731.00
Double Door				
VFCS30DNVG	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Graphite, Natural Gas	250	18.78	\$1,502.00
VFCS30DPVG	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Graphite, Propane Gas	250	18.78	\$1,502.00
VFCS30DNVEBL	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Enamel Black, Natural Gas	250	18.78	\$1,814.00
VFCS30DPVEBL	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Enamel Black, Propane Gas	250	18.78	\$1,814.00
VFCS30DNVES	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Enamel Sand, Natural Gas	250	18.78	\$1,814.00
VFCS30DPVES	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Enamel Sand, Propane Gas	250	18.78	\$1,814.00
VFCS30DNVEMB	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Enamel Brown, Natural Gas	250	18.78	\$1,814.00
VFCS30DPVEMB	Cast 30 Stove Double Door, Enamel Brown, Propane Gas	250	18.78	\$1,814.00
Field Installed Accessories				
BLOTS	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 cfm.	6	0.56	\$237.00
CWS20G	Warming Shelf, Small, Graphite, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	6	0.13	\$95.00
CWS20EBL	Warming Shelf, Small, Enamel Black, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	7	0.13	\$110.00
CWS20ES	Warming Shelf, Small, Enamel Sand, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	7	0.13	\$110.00
CWS20EMB	Warming Shelf, Small, Brown, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	6	0.13	\$110.00
CWS30G	Warming Shelf, Graphite, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	10	0.17	\$99.00
CWS30EBL	Warming Shelf, Enamel Black, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	10	0.17	\$112.00
CWS30ES	Warming Shelf, Enamel Sand, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	10	0.17	\$112.00
CWS30EMB	Warming Shelf, Brown, 1 per carton. Order 2 per stove.	10	0.17	\$112.00
SK20	Small Stove Screen (for double door models only)	3	1.06	\$82.00
SK30	Medium Stove Screen (for double door models only)	4	1.44	\$94.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB(E), RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM
 Thermostat: RCST(E), RCT, TSST, WWTD, RCSTEB A

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

DUZY Vented Logs-CSA

- Up to 17,000 BTU of radiant heat
- Patented Natural Flame™ burner
- Factory assembled burner/grate with 5/8" grate, valve, regulator, damper clamp, lava rock, rock wool embers, 18" gas connector and fittings
- Factory leak tested, CSA design approved
- Piezo igniter
- Limited lifetime warranty on logs
- Logs sets sold separately

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
DUZY BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY				
Manual Safety Pilot Control				
VDY24/18NMP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 BTU.	22	2.11	\$422.00
VDY24/18PMP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 BTU.	24	2.11	\$422.00
VDY30NMP	30" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 BTU.	25	2.67	\$492.00
VDY30PMP	30" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 BTU.	25	2.67	\$492.00
Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch, Remote Ready				
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 BTU.	24	2.11	\$575.00
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 BTU.	24	2.11	\$575.00
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 BTU.	25	2.67	\$644.00
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 BTU.	25	2.67	\$644.00
VDY DUZY LOG SETS <i>To be used with VDY burner/grate only</i>				
Duzy 2 Logs-Fiber Ceramic				
VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 17" Rear Log for narrow back fireplaces.	10	2.95	\$192.00
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	15	3.14	\$243.00
Duzy 3 Logs-Refractory Cement				
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" Rear Log for narrow back fireplaces.	40	3.45	\$237.00
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	50	3.33	\$289.00
Duzy 4 Logs-Fiber Ceramic				
VDY24/18D4	6-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18.	14	3.14	\$269.00
VDY30D4	6-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	17	4.28	\$321.00
Duzy 5 Logs-Fiber Ceramic				
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18.	15	4.28	\$294.00
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	17	4.28	\$344.00

See Vented Log Accessories page for field installed accessories and controls

VWF Vented Logs-CSA

- Up to 22,000 BTU of radiant heat
- Factory assembled burner, valve, 5/8" heavy duty grate bars, 18" gas connector, fittings, damper clamp, lava rock, vermiculite, and rock wool embers
- Extra large ember bed and built-in accent burner
- Hidden control
- Factory leak tested, CSA design approved
- Logs sets sold separately
- Limited lifetime warranty on logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
STANDARD BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY				
Manual Safety Pilot Control				
VWF18NMD	18" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly N.G. 60,000 BTU.	22	2.28	\$380.00
VWF18PMD	18" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	22	2.28	\$380.00
VWF24NMD	24" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly N.G. 70,000 BTU.	26	2.68	\$391.00
VWF24PMD	24" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	26	2.68	\$391.00
VWF30NMD	30" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly N.G. 80,000 BTU.	31	2.68	\$415.00
VWF30PMD	30" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	31	2.68	\$415.00
VWF36NMD	36" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly N.G. 90,000 BTU.	31	3.75	\$452.00
VWF36PMD	36" Vented Manual Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	35	3.75	\$452.00
Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch, Remote Ready				
VWF18NVC	18" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly N.G. 60,000 BTU.	22	2.28	\$491.00
VWF18PVC	18" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	22	2.28	\$491.00
VWF24NVC	24" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly N.G. 70,000 BTU.	26	2.68	\$506.00
VWF24PVC	24" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	26	2.68	\$506.00
VWF30NVC	30" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly N.G. 80,000 BTU.	31	2.68	\$524.00
VWF30PVC	30" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	31	2.68	\$524.00
VWF36NVC	36" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly N.G. 90,000 BTU.	35	3.75	\$563.00
VWF36PVC	36" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 BTU.	35	3.75	\$563.00
SEE-THRU BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY				
Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch, Remote Ready				
VWF18STNVC	18" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Natural Gas 60,000 BTU.	30	2.28	\$545.00
VWF18STPVC	18" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Propane Gas 70,000 BTU.	30	2.28	\$545.00
VWF24STNVC	24" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Natural Gas 60,000 BTU.	35	2.68	\$579.00
VWF24STPVC	24" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Propane Gas 70,000 BTU.	35	2.68	\$579.00
COLOSSAL LOGS				
<i>To be used with VWF burner/grate only</i>				
Split River Oak				
VWF24/18SRO	24" Split River Oak 7 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 18" burner	45	3.09	\$225.00
VWF30/24SRO	30" Split River Oak 7 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 24" burner	30	2.56	\$250.00
VWF36/30SRO	36" Split River Oak 8 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 30" burner	37	2.74	\$281.00
Weathered Pine				
VWF24/18WP	24" Weathered Pine 6-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 18" burner	45	2.86	\$225.00
VWF30/24WP	30" Weathered Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 24" burner	48	3.09	\$250.00
VWF36/30WP	36" Weathered Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 30" burner	53	3.78	\$281.00
Massive Oak				
VWF18MO	18" Massive Oak 6-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas; refractory cement.	20	1.59	\$197.00
VWF24MO	24" Massive Oak 7-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas; refractory cement.	34	2.67	\$221.00
VWF30MO	30" Massive Oak 7-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas; refractory cement.	40	3.23	\$254.00
VWF36MO	36" Massive Oak 11-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas; refractory cement.	53	3.57	\$296.00

continued on next page

VWF Vented Logs-CSA

Continued from previous page

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Split Pine				
VWF18SPA	18" Split Pine 6-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement.	25	2.44	\$197.00
VWF24SPA	24" Split Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement.	36	3.52	\$221.00
VWF30SPA	30" Split Pine 8-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement.	46	3.93	\$254.00
American Oak				
VWF18AO	18" American Oak 6-piece Log Set; refractory cement.	23	1.56	\$71.00
VWF24AO	24" American Oak 6-piece Log Set; refractory cement.	29	3.33	\$103.00
VWF30AO	30" American Oak 7-piece Log Set; refractory cement.	37	3.23	\$170.00
VWF LOGS	To be used with See-Thru VWF burner/grate only			
Massive Oak				
VWF18MOST	18" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	30	2.56	\$252.00
VWF24MOST	24" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	32	2.44	\$303.00

See Vented Log Accessories page for field installed accessories and controls

- Up to 22,000 BTU of radiant heat
- Factory assembled burner, 5/8" heavy duty grate bars, 18" gas connector, fittings damper clamp, lava rock, vermiculite and rock wool embers
- Extra large ember bed and built-in accent burner
- RADCO approved
- Logs sets sold separately with a limited lifetime warranty

VWF Vented Logs-RADCO

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
BUILDER MODEL BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY & LOGS				
American Oak				
VWF18NAAO	18" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 80,000 BTU. American Oak 4-piece Log Set. Refractory Cement	35	3.39	\$232.00
STANDARD BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY				
VWF18NA	18" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 80,000 BTU.	21	1.81	\$199.00
VWF24NA	24" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 BTU.	26	2.28	\$214.00
VWF30NA	30" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 BTU.	28	2.68	\$239.00
VWF36NA	36" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 BTU.	35	3.54	\$276.00
SEE-THRU BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY				
VWF18STN	18" Vented SEE-THRU Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 BTU.	25	1.81	\$253.00
VWF24STN	24" Vented SEE-THRU Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 BTU.	30	2.28	\$314.00
COLOSSAL LOGS <i>To be used with VWF burner/grate only</i>				
Split River Oak				
VWF24/18SR0	24" Split River Oak 7 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 18" burner	45	3.09	\$225.00
VWF30/24SR0	30" Split River Oak 7 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 24" burner	30	2.56	\$250.00
VWF36/30SR0	36" Split River Oak 8 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 30" burner	37	2.74	\$281.00
Weathered Pine				
VWF24/18WP	24" Weathered Pine 6-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 18" burner	45	2.86	\$225.00
VWF30/24WP	30" Weathered Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 24" burner	48	3.09	\$250.00
VWF36/30WP	36" Weathered Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 30" burner	53	3.78	\$281.00
CLASSIC LOGS <i>To be used with VWF burner/grate only</i>				
Massive Oak				
VWF18MO	18" Massive Oak 6-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Refractory Cement.	20	1.59	\$197.00
VWF24MO	24" Massive Oak 7-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Refractory Cement.	34	2.67	\$221.00
VWF30MO	30" Massive Oak 7-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Refractory Cement.	40	3.23	\$254.00
VWF36MO	36" Massive Oak 11-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Refractory Cement.	53	3.57	\$296.00
<i>Note: Massive Oak 30" & 36" log sets are shipped in two boxes.</i>				
Split Pine				
VWF18SPA	18" Split Pine 6-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas. Refractory Cement.	25	2.44	\$197.00
VWF24SPA	24" Split Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas. Refractory Cement.	36	3.52	\$221.00
VWF30SPA	30" Split Pine 8-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas. Refractory Cement.	46	3.93	\$254.00
American Oak				
VWF18AO	18" American Oak 6-piece Log Set. Refractory Cement.	23	1.56	\$71.00
VWF24AO	24" American Oak 6-piece Log Set. Refractory Cement.	29	3.33	\$103.00
VWF30AO	30" American Oak 7-piece Log Set. Refractory Cement.	37	3.23	\$170.00

See Vented Log Accessories page for field installed accessories

See Remote Control Section for the complete line of remote control accessories

Vented Log Accessories

Field Installed Accessories for Vented Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Field Installed Accessories				
ELSK	Log Switch with 12" wiring	1	0.04	\$24.00
SPK-NGA	Concentric Natural Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	5	1.51	\$156.00
SPK-LPA	Concentric Propane Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	9	1.51	\$156.00
MANVK	Manual Valve Kit (valve, handle, and handle extension). Carton of 4*	1	0.20	\$192.00
MVVKNA	Millivolt Natural Gas Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, and shield).	5	0.22	\$318.00
MVVKLPA	Millivolt Propane Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, shield, and vermiculite).	4	1.03	\$341.00
CVTHL-NG	Concentric Varitap Hi/Lo Natural Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	4	0.14	\$318.00
CVTHL-LP	Concentric Varitap Hi/Lo Propane Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	4	0.14	\$341.00
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock, Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	26	1.90	\$148.00
DV-VLITEA	Vermiculite, Carton of 12—8 oz. Bags, Propane Models Only.*	10	2.03	\$105.00
DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12—4 oz. Bags.*	4	0.83	\$105.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber ceramic Embers, Carton of 12 Boxes.*	4	2.08	\$512.00
CINDERS	Fiber ceramic Cinders, Carton of 12—1 lb. bags.*	17	2.19	\$319.00
FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.58	\$130.00
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.75	\$151.00
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	5	0.92	\$175.00
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	4	0.19	\$199.00
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	6	1.25	\$222.00
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve)—Carton of 10*	4	0.04	\$190.00
CIGA24	Cast Iron Grate and Andirons	9	0.46	\$71.00
UAI9	Universal Andiron Kit	4	0.14	\$171.00
*Order carton quantities only				

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB, RCMT, TSMT, WMTD, TLM

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

Allura-Fire Electric Fireplace

- 26", 33" or 36" electric fireplace
- Power supply: 26" & 33" : 120v~5000 BTU max heat output;
36": 120v~5000 BTU max heat output or 220v~10,000 BTU max heat output
- Built-in thermostat
- 26" & 33" ship standard with three prong plug and cord
- 36" is hard wire ready from the factory
- Optional three prong plug and cord (WEFCORD) for 120v applications
- User friendly control panel is concealed for easy access behind the top arched filigree
- Standard full function remote control regulates on/off function, flame height, fan control, ember bed intensity and overhead lighting control
- Overhead lighting enhances the ambient flame and glowing ember bed
- Sandstone refractory on sides
- Enhanced log stack, color and texture
- Fixed arched glass
- Decorative arched face
- CSA design certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
WEF26	26" Electric Fireplace with Decorative Arched Face, Fixed Glass & Sandstone Refractory	61	7.22	\$567.00
WEF33	33" Electric Fireplace with Decorative Arched Face, Fixed Glass & Sandstone Refractory			\$680.00
WEF36	36" Electric Fireplace with Decorative Arched Face, Fixed Glass & Sandstone Refractory			\$794.00

Field Installed Accessories

WEFCORD	Three prong plug with 3.5 feet of cord for 120v installation			\$19.00
---------	--	--	--	---------

See Mantels & Cabinets section for the complete line of wood cabinets

- 36" and 42" fully insulated radiant wood burning outdoor or indoor fireplace
- All stainless steel construction
- Concrete refractory lining
- Built-in flue damper
- Stainless steel basket grate, mesh firescreen
- Gas line knockout
- Uses SK 8" chimney

AI Fresco Series Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
ODSR36A	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - Stainless Steel	215	25.06	\$1,746.00
ODSR42A	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace - Stainless Steel			\$1,856.00

Glass Door Options

36GDKSSSR	36" Bi-fold glass door kit - stainless steel track	14		\$324.00
36GDKBBSR*	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track	19.5		\$258.00
36GDKBKSR*	Standard Bi-fold Black w/ Black Track	19.5		\$258.00
36GDKDPSR*	Standard Bi-fold Polished Brass w/ Black Track	19.5		\$284.00
36GDKSSR*	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	19.5		\$284.00
42GDKSSSR	42" Bi-fold glass door kit - stainless steel track	15		\$380.00
42GDKBBSR*	Standard Bi-fold Brushed Brass w/ Black Track	22.5		\$298.00
42GDKBKSR*	Standard Bi-fold Black w/ Black Track	22.5		\$298.00
42GDKSSR*	Standard Bi-fold Pewter w/ Black Track	22.5		\$324.00

*Note: For indoor applications only. Not recommended for outdoor installations.

Optional Accessories

AKU1	Outside Air Kit Termination (includes collar, cap and O.S.A. damper assembly)	1	0.37	\$45.00
TWABR	Triple Wall Chimney adapter	2	1.13	\$22.00

- Available in 44" wide opening with radiant face
- Stainless steel construction for outdoor or indoor applications
- 26 3/8" deep fireplace
- Herringbone refractory firebrick lined for true masonry look
- Side gas line accessible for gas log installations
- Uses 11 CF Two Wall Pipe
- OMNI design certified
- Optional stainless steel glass door



Outdoor Series SB Wood Burning Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
SB44SS	44" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	420	44.53	\$2,059.00

Glass Door Options

GDB54	Black Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB5400	32	2.34	\$609.00
GDPB54	Polished Brass Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB5400	32	2.34	\$609.00
GD54SS	Stainless Finish Full Framed Glass Door for SB44SS	30	2.91	\$761.00

Combustion Air Kit

AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	1	0.46	\$44.00
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12	18	8.56	\$268.00
403	Duct Connector			\$25.00

- 36" or 42" Fully Insulated Radiant Gas Outdoor Fireplace
- All Stainless Steel Construction
- Concrete Refractory Lining
- Stainless Steel Basket Grate
- Stainless Mesh Firescreen
- Weather Resistant Insta-Flame Gas Burner System & Logs
- Flex line with shut off pre-installed
- Can be installed virtually anywhere where allowable by local building code

Al Fresco Series Outdoor Gas Fireplace

Note: For outdoor use only.

Discontinued as of April 23, 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control				
ODGR400NV	36" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free NG Fireplace - Stainless Steel	160	25.63	\$2,278.00
ODGR400PV	36" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free LP Fireplace - Stainless Steel	160	25.63	\$2,278.00
ODGR500NV	42" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free NG Fireplace - Stainless Steel	160	25.63	\$2,407.00
ODGR500PV	42" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free LP Fireplace - Stainless Steel	160	25.63	\$2,407.00
Glass Door Options				
36GDKSSSR	36" Bi-fold glass door kit - stainless steel track	14		\$324.00
42GDKSSSR	42" Bi-fold glass door kit - stainless steel track	15		\$380.00
Optional Accessories				
ODG36WE	Weather Enclosure for ODG400	16		\$262.00
UV36SH4	4" Stainless Steel Hood ODGR400. Cannot be used with doors.	13		\$92.00
ODG42WE	Weather Enclosure for ODGR500	18		\$288.00
UV42SH4	4" Stainless Steel Hood ODGR500. Cannot be used with doors.	7		\$98.00
Conversion Kits				
20008548	Conversion Kit NG to LP - ODGR400			\$36.00
20008551	Conversion Kit NG to LP - ODGR500			\$36.00

Recommended Remote Controls

On/Off: RCB, RCMT, TSMT, WMTD

For more information and list prices, please see the Ambient Technologies section at the end of this price book.

- 36" or 42" Fully Insulated Radiant Gas Outdoor Fireplace
- All Stainless Steel Construction
- Concrete Refractory Lining
- Stainless Steel Basket Grate
- Stainless Mesh Firescreen
- Flex line with shut off pre-installed
- Can be installed virtually anywhere where allowable by local building code
- No venting required

La Vista Series Outdoor Gas Fireplace

SIGNATURE COMMAND (SC) CONTROL FEATURES:

- Battery powered (4AAA)
- Cold climate pilot optional setting
- Hi/lo 3 step flame adjustment
- Optional hand-held remote ready
- Electronic ignition
- Touch button command center with wall mount weather proof cover and wire



Note: For outdoor use only.

Available April 2010.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
ODL36NSC	36" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free NG Fireplace	160	25.63	\$2,099.00
ODL36PSC	36" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free LP Fireplace	160	25.63	\$2,099.00
ODL42NSC	42" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free NG Fireplace	160	25.63	\$2,299.00
ODL42PSC	42" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free LP Fireplace	160	25.63	\$2,299.00
Glass Door Options				
ODL36GD	Glass Door for La Vista 36" Outdoor Fireplace			\$1,029.00
ODL42GD	Glass Door for La Vista 42" Outdoor Fireplace			\$1,139.00
ODL36BFSGD	Bi-Fold Stainless Glass Door for La Vista 36" Outdoor Fireplace			\$289.00
ODL42BSFGD	Bi-Fold Stainless Glass Door for La Vista 42" Outdoor Fireplace			\$329.00
Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories				
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer.	1	0.01	\$94.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	0.5	0.01	\$125.00
80D0041	A/C 6-volt power adapter			\$36.00
<i>Please see Ambient Technologies section for more information.</i>				
Conversion Kits				
ODL36CKNS	La Vista 36 Propane Gas to Natural Gas Conversion Kit			\$47.00
ODL36CKPS	La Vista 36 Natural Gas to Propane Gas Conversion Kit			\$47.00
ODL42CKNS	La Vista 42 Propane Gas to Natural Gas Conversion Kit			\$47.00
ODL42CKPS	La Vista 42 Natural Gas to Propane Gas Conversion Kit			\$47.00

- Up to 22,000 BTU of radiant heat
- Factory assembled burner, valve, 5/8" heavy duty grate bars, 18" gas connector, fittings, damper clamp, lava rock
- Extra large ember bed and built-in accent burner
- Factory leak tested
- CSA design approved
- Logs sets sold separately
- Limited lifetime warranty on burner and logs

VWF Matchlight Outdoor Vented Logs-CSA



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
STANDARD BURNER/GRATE ASSEMBLY				
Matchlight Ignition				
VWF0D24N	24" Vented Out Door SS Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 Btu.			\$282.00
VWF0D24P	24" Vented Out Door SS Burner. LP Gas. 90,000 Btu.			\$282.00
VWF0D30N	30" Vented Out Door SS Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 Btu.			\$314.00
VWF0D30P	30" Vented Out Door SS Burner. LP Gas. 90,000 Btu.			\$314.00
COLOSSAL LOGS				
<i>To be used with VWF burner/grate only</i>				
Split River Oak				
VWF30/24SRO	30" Split River Oak 7 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 24" burner	30	2.56	\$250.00
VWF36/30SRO	36" Split River Oak 8 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas; fits 30" burner	37	2.74	\$281.00
Weathered Pine				
VWF24/18WP	24" Weathered Pine 6-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 18" burner	45	2.86	\$225.00
VWF30/24WP	30" Weathered Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement; fits 24" burner	48	3.09	\$250.00
CLASSIC LOGS				
<i>To be used with VWF burner/grate only</i>				
Massive Oak				
VWF24MO	24" Massive Oak 7-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas; refractory cement.	34	2.67	\$221.00
VWF30MO	30" Massive Oak 7-piece Log Set with Burned-Out areas; refractory cement.	40	3.23	\$254.00
Split Pine				
VWF24SPA	24" Split Pine 7-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement.	36	3.52	\$221.00
VWF30SPA	30" Split Pine 8-piece Log Set with Burned-out Areas; refractory cement.	46	3.93	\$254.00
American Oak				
VWF24AO	24" American Oak 6-piece Log Set; refractory cement.	29	3.33	\$103.00
VWF30AO	30" American Oak 7-piece Log Set; refractory cement.	37	3.23	\$170.00

Savannah Series Wood Burning Steel Stoves

- Heavy plate steel construction
- High tech combustion system with lively vibrant burn
- Refractory lining
- Single air control
- Side & rear heat shields
- Ever clean glass door
- 3.7 gph emissions (20); 2.5 gph emissions (30); 3.5 gph emissions (40)
- Over night burns
- 18" log length (20); 20" log length (30); 22" log length (40)
- 1.5 cubic foot firebox (20); 2 cubic foot firebox (30); 3.2 cubic foot firebox (40)
- Formed steel legs (20)
- Mobile home approved
- Heats up to 1000 sq. ft. (20); 2200 sq. ft. (30); 2800 sq. ft. (40)
- Optional blower



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Signature Command Control				
SSW20	Savannah 20 includes flat top design, black door, black steel legs	160	25.63	\$1,345.00
SSW30FTPB	Savannah 30 includes flat top design, standard pedestal base & black door. Complete			\$1,559.00
SSW30FTAL	Savannah 30 includes flat top design, black door, black cast legs & ash removal system.			\$1,894.00
SSW30FTAPB	Savannah 30 includes flat top design, black door, designer pedestal & ash removal system.			\$1,940.00
SSW30STAL	Savannah 30 includes step top design, black door, black cast legs & ash removal system.			\$1,940.00
SSW30STAPB	Savannah 30 includes step top design, black door, designer pedestal & ash removal system.			\$1,987.00
SSW40	Savannah 40 includes step top design, black door, black cast legs & ash removal system.			\$2,467.00
Optional Accessories				
BLOTWS	Savannah 20/30/40 Blower Kit			\$289.00
SSW30CLB	Savannah 20/30/40 Cast Black Legs (Standard with 30 and 40 models)			\$133.00
SSW30CLGD	Savannah 20/30/40 Cast Gold Legs			\$384.00
SSW30CLN	Savannah 20/30/40 Cast Nickel Legs			\$363.00
SSW20GDTK	Savannah 20 Gold Door Trim Kit			\$135.00
SSW20NDTK	Savannah 20 Nickel Door Trim Kit			\$127.00
SSW30GDTK	Savannah 30 Gold Door Trim Kit (10 hole pattern mounting, SN SSW300001 to SSW300772)			\$146.00
SSW30NDTK	Savannah 30 Nickel Door Trim Kit (10 hole pattern mounting, SN SSW300001 to			\$138.00
SSW30GDTK5	Savannah 30 Gold Door Trim Kit (5 hole pattern mounting, current production SN ≥			\$146.00
SSW30NDTK5	Savannah 30 Nickel Door Trim Kit (5 hole pattern mounting, current production SN ≥			\$138.00
SSWOATK	Savannah 20/30 Outside Air Termination Kit			\$142.00
SSWMHIK	Savannah 20/30 Mobile Home Installation Kit			\$214.00
SSW30GK	Savannah 30 Gasket Kit			\$43.00

Savannah Series Wood Burning Steel Insert

- Heavy plate steel construction
- High tech combustion system with lively vibrant burn
- Refractory lining
- Single air control
- Ever clean glass door
- 2.5 gph emissions
- Over night burns
- 20" log length
- 2 cubic foot firebox
- 6" flue, detachable flue collar
- Blower



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Medium Insert				
SSI30	Savannah medium steel wood burning insert	160	25.63	\$2,299.00
Optional Accessories				
SSI30S40	Savannah medium insert surround: 30" X 40"			\$163.00
SSI30S44	Savannah medium insert surround: 34" X 44"			\$185.00
SSI30AH	Savannah medium insert adjustable raised hearth			\$269.00
SSW30GDTK	Savannah medium insert Gold Door Trim Kit (10 hole pattern mounting, SN SSI3000001 to SSI3000163)			\$146.00
SSW30GDTK5	Savannah medium insert Gold Door Trim Kit (5 hole pattern mounting, current production SN ≥ SSI3000164)			\$146.00
SSW30NDTK	Savannah medium insert Nickel Door Trim Kit (10 hole pattern mounting, SN SSI3000001 to SSI3000163)			\$138.00
SSW30NDTK5	Savannah medium insert Nickel Door Trim Kit (5 hole pattern mounting, current production SN ≥ SSI3000164)			\$138.00
OFC3	Savannah wood insert 3" offset flue collar			\$57.00
OFC6	Savannah wood insert 6" offset flue collar			\$79.00

Savannah Series Wood Burning Parts

Fit Savannah Series Wood Burning Stoves and Insert

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Wood burning parts				
SSW30GDHK	Savannah 20/30/40 Glass Door Handle Kit			\$43.00
SSW30APHK	Savannah 30 Pedestal Ash Pan Door Handle Kit			\$34.00
SSW30BI	Savannah 30 Baffle Insulation Kit			\$60.00
SSW30BK	Savannah 30 Brick Kit			\$76.00
SSW30PAM	Savannah 30 Primary Air Module Kit			\$43.00
SSW30SAT	Savannah 30 Secondary Air Tubes Kit (for medium free standing stove and medium insert)			\$80.00
SSW30GDK	Savannah 30/40 Glass Door Kit			\$96.00
SSW30AHK	Savannah 30/40 Ash Pan Door Handle Kit			\$34.00

- Heat capacity up to 1,000 sq. ft. (sm); 1500 sq. ft. (med); 2,000 sq. ft. (lg)
- Firebox construction: plate steel with cast iron door frame
- Overall dimensions: 29" H x 23 3/4" W x 20 1/2" D (sm); 30" H x 28 1/4" W x 22 1/4" D (med); 31" H x 26 1/2" W x 27" D (lg)
- Range of heat output: 10,500-26,000 btu's/hr (sm); 10,300-29,300 btu's/hr (med); 12,000-55,100 btu's/hr (lg)
- Avg efficiency: 74.5% (sm); 63% (med); 70.8% (lg)
- Avg emissions: 5.3 grams/hr (sm); 4.4 grams/hr (med & lg)
- Log capacity: 18" (sm); 22" (med); 20" (lg)
- Optional blower available



Windsor Wood Burning Premium Plate Steel Steel Stoves

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Plate Steel Stoves				
WR1000L02	Windsor Steel Wood Stove – Small with Cast Legs	276	18.04	\$1,054.00
WR1500L02	Windsor Steel Wood Stove – Medium with Cast Legs	340	18.18	\$1,177.00
WR2000L02	Windsor Steel Wood Stove – Large with Cast Legs	391	18.04	\$1,401.00

Optional Accessories				
S31105	Blower	5.03	-	\$197.00

- Heat Capacity: WR244–up to 1,000 sq.ft ; WR270007–up to 1,500 sq.ft.;
- WR300007–up to 2,000 sq.ft.; WR247001–up to 1,000 sq.ft.
- 3/16" thick top
- Cast Legs (WR244)
- Ash Drawer (WR270007 & WR300007)
- Brick-Lined Firebox
- Cast-Iron Door with Ceramic Glass
- Maximum Heat Output: WR244–26,100 BTU/hr; WR270007–29,300 BTU/hr.;
- WR300007–55,100 BTU/hr.; WR247001–19,800 BTU/hr



Windsor Wood Burning Plate Steel Steel Stoves

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Plate Steel Stoves				
WR244	Windsor High Efficiency Wood Stove	198	17.22	\$650.00
WR270007	Windsor High Efficiency Wood Stove	330	16.77	\$941.00
WR300007	Windsor High Efficiency Wood Stove	338	16.22	\$1,121.00

Mobile Home Approved	Pedestal Design			
WR247001	Windsor High Efficiency Wood Stove	240	14.78	\$818.00

Optional Accessories				
S31105	Blower	5.03	-	\$197.00
S31174	Air Kit (WR247001 only)	2	1.75	\$70.00

- Masonry wood insert with brick lined firebox
- Heat capacity up to 1,500 sq. ft.
- Overall dimensions: 21 3/4" H x 26 3/4" W x 20 3/4" D
- Range of heat output: 9,600-58,000 btu's/hr
- Avg efficiency: 64%
- Avg emissions: 4.7 grams/hr
- Log capacity: 20"
- Blower and faceplate included (44" W x 31" H)
- Polished nickel trim and finish components
- Black wooden handles



Windsor Wood Burning Plate Steel Steel Insert

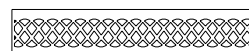
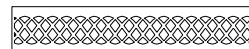
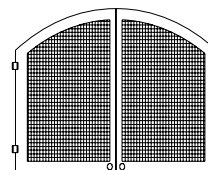
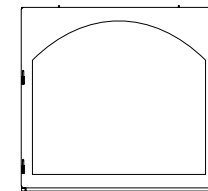
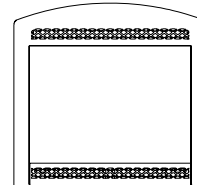
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Plate Steel Stoves				
WR2500X02	Windsor Plate Steel Wood Insert	283	-	\$1,242.00

Designer Facings for CDV and BDV Fireplace Systems

Also can be installed on 2000 and 3000 model fireplace systems sold previously.

Allow 8 weeks for delivery when ordering Gold Tone or Brushed Pewter finishes

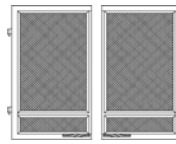
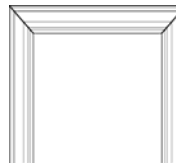
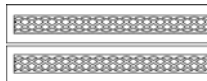
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Arched Front with Lower Control Door				
VC30AFB	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black for 300 Models	30	4.17	\$319.00
VC30AFGT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone for 300 Models	30	4.17	\$839.00
VC30AFBP	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter for 300 Models	30	4.17	\$839.00
VD32AFB	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black for 400 Models	30	4.27	\$351.00
VD32AFGT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone for 400 Models	30	4.27	\$914.00
VD32AFBP	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter for 400 Models	30	4.27	\$914.00
VD36AFB	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black for 500 Models	32	4.27	\$381.00
VD36AFGT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone for 500 Models	32	4.27	\$974.00
VD36AFBP	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter for 500 Models	32	4.27	\$974.00
VD42AFB	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black for 600 Models	29	3.84	\$411.00
VD42AFGT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone for 600 Models	31	3.84	\$1,021.00
VD42AFBP	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter for 600 Models	31	3.84	\$1,021.00
Cabinet Door Frame <i>Must be purchased for use with Cabinet Doors with Screen</i>				
VC30CDFB	Cabinet Door Frame, Black for 300 Models	10	2.59	\$250.00
VC30CDFGT	Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone for 300 Models	30	5.13	\$431.00
VC30CDFBP	Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter for 300 Models	30	5.13	\$431.00
VC32CDFB	Cabinet Door Frame, Black for 400 Models	8	4.84	\$273.00
VC32CDFGT	Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone for 400 Models	8	4.84	\$472.00
VC32CDFBP	Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter for 400 Models	8	4.84	\$472.00
VC36CDFB	Cabinet Door Frame, Black for 500 Models	8	2.59	\$288.00
VC36CDFGT	Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone for 500 Models	8	2.59	\$487.00
VC36CDFBP	Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter for 500 Models	8	2.59	\$487.00
VC42CDFB	Cabinet Door Frame, Black for 600 Models	14	3.02	\$305.00
VC42CDFGT	Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone for 600 Models	14	3.02	\$502.00
VC42CDFBP	Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter for 600 Models	14	3.02	\$502.00
Cabinet Doors with Screen <i>Requires purchase of Cabinet Door Frame</i>				
VC30CDB	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black for 300 Models	12	0.95	\$209.00
VC30CDGT	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone for 300 Models	12	0.95	\$351.00
VC30CDBP	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter for 300 Models	12	0.95	\$350.00
VC32CDB	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black for 400 Models	12	0.92	\$226.00
VC32CDGT	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone for 400 Models	12	0.95	\$381.00
VC32CDBP	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter for 400 Models	12	0.95	\$381.00
VC36CDB	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black for 500 Models	12	0.95	\$260.00
VC36CDGT	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone for 500 Models	12	0.95	\$411.00
VC36CDBP	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter for 500 Models	12	0.95	\$411.00
VC42CDB	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black for 600 Models	12	0.95	\$288.00
VC42CDGT	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone for 600 Models	12	1.00	\$439.00
VC42CDBP	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter for 600 Models	12	0.95	\$439.00
Filigree Panels				
DC30FPB	30" Filigree Panels, Black for 300 Models	4	0.59	\$141.00
DC30FPGT	30" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone for 300 Models	4	0.59	\$267.00
DC30FPBP	30" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter for 300 Models	4	0.59	\$267.00
DC32FPB	32" Filigree Panels, Black for 400 Models	4	0.48	\$150.00
DC32FPGT	32" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone for 400 Models	4	0.48	\$288.00
DC32FPBP	32" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter for 400 Models	4	0.48	\$288.00
DC36FPB	36" Filigree Panels, Black for 500 Models	5	0.48	\$168.00
DC36FPGT	36" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone for 500 Models	5	0.48	\$305.00
DC36FPBP	36" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter for 500 Models	5	0.48	\$305.00
DC42FPB	42" Filigree Panels, Black for 600 Models	5	0.48	\$182.00
DC42FPGT	42" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone for 600 Models	5	0.48	\$319.00
DC42FPBP	42" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter for 600 Models	5	0.48	\$319.00



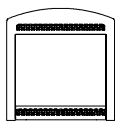
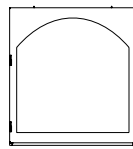
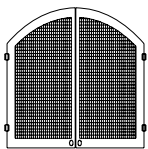
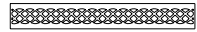
MANOR COLLECTION

for CDV and BDV Fireplace Systems

Rectangular Fronts, Federal Doors, Manor Surrounds and Filigree Panels

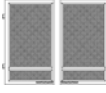
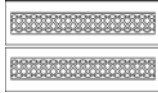
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Rectangular front with lower control door					
RFB300BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 300 Models				\$243.00
RFB300IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 300 Models				\$289.00
RFB400BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 400 Models		31	3.77	\$273.00
RFB400IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 400 Models		30	3.77	\$320.00
RFB500BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 500 Models		33	3.77	\$288.00
RFB500IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 500 Models		26	3.84	\$337.00
RFB600BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 600 Models		36	3.77	\$305.00
RFB600IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 600 Models		36	3.77	\$352.00
Federal Door Collection					
Requires purchase of rectangular front					
FDB300BT	Square Steel Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 300 Models				\$399.00
FDB300IA	Square Steel Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 300 Models				\$436.00
FDB400BT	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 400 Models		20	2.23	\$426.00
FDB400IA	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 400 Models		20	2.23	\$464.00
FDB500BT	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 500 Models		21	2.23	\$455.00
FDB500IA	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 500 Models		21	2.23	\$492.00
FDB600BT	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 600 Models		25	2.23	\$485.00
FDB600IA	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 600 Models		24	2.23	\$521.00
Manor Surround Collection					
Requires purchase of rectangular front					
MS300BT	Large Surround, Black Texture for 300 Models				\$444.00
MS300IA	Large Surround, Iron Age for 300 Models				\$493.00
MS40032BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 400 Models		30	8.16	\$472.00
MS40032IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 400 Models		30	8.16	\$521.00
MS50036BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 500 Models		30	8.16	\$502.00
MS50036IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 500 Models		30	8.16	\$550.00
MS60042BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 600 Models		40	8.16	\$530.00
MS60042IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 600 Models		40	8.16	\$578.00
Filigree Panels					
Requires purchase of rectangular front					
FWB300BT	30" Filigree Panels w/ Weave Design, Black Texture				\$149.00
FWB300IA	30" Filigree Panels w/ Weave Design, Iron Age				\$168.00
FWB40032BT	32" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Black Texture		7	0.59	\$155.00
FWB40032IA	32" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age		7	0.59	\$173.00
FWB50036BT	36" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Black Texture		7	0.59	\$161.00
FWB50036IA	36" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age		7	0.59	\$178.00
FWB60042BT	42" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Black Texture				\$166.00
FWB60042IA	42" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age				\$183.00

Designer Facings for MDV Series

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Arched Front with Lower Control Door					
VSDVC500AFBT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 500 Models		40	5.11	\$394.00
VSDVC500AFIA	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 500 Models		40	5.11	\$444.00
VSDVC600AFBT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 600 Models		40	7.34	\$425.00
VSDVC600AFIA	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 600 Models		40	7.34	\$473.00
Cabinet Door Frame <i>Must be purchased for use with Cabinet Doors with Screen</i>					
VSDVC500CDFBT	Cabinet Door Frame, Black Texture for 500 Models		8	3.19	\$305.00
VSDVC500CDFIA	Cabinet Door Frame, Iron Age for 500 Models		8	2.33	\$352.00
VSDVC600CDFBT	Cabinet Door Frame, Black Texture for 600 Models		9	3.19	\$317.00
VSDVC600CDFIA	Cabinet Door Frame, Iron Age for 600 Models		8	2.31	\$366.00
Cabinet Doors with Screen <i>Requires purchase of Cabinet Door Frame</i>					
VSDVC500CDBT	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 500 Models		3	0.95	\$273.00
VSDVC500CDIA	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 500 Models		10	1.11	\$320.00
VSDVC600CDBT	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 600 Models		16	1.48	\$305.00
VSDVC600CDIA	Cabinet Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 600 Models		10	1.11	\$352.00
Filigree Panels					
DC36FPBT	Filigree Panels, Black Texture for 500 Models		5	0.48	\$168.00
DC36FPIA	Filigree Panels, Iron Age for 500 Models		5	0.48	\$192.00
DC42FPBT	Filigree Panels, Black Texture for 600 Models		5	0.48	\$182.00
DC42FPIA	Filigree Panels, Iron Age for 600 Models		5	0.48	\$206.00

MANOR COLLECTION for MDV Fireplace System

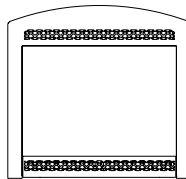
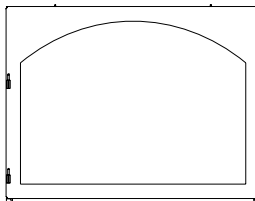
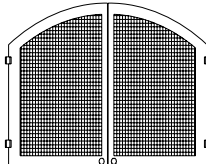
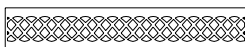
Rectangular Fronts, Federal Doors, Manor Surrounds and Filigree Panels

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Rectangular front with lower control door		Requires purchase of Federal Doors			
RFMH500BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for MDV500 Models		24	3.77	\$314.00
RFMH500IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for MDV500 Models		26	3.77	\$359.00
Federal Door Collection		Requires purchase of rectangular front			
FDMH500BT	Square Steel Doors with Screen, Black Texture for MDV500 Models		22	2.17	\$474.00
FDMH500IA	Square Steel Doors with Screen, Iron Age for MDV500 Models		22	2.17	\$497.00
Manor Surround Collection		Requires purchase of rectangular front			
MSMH500BT	Large Surround, Black Texture for MDV500 Models		35	6.80	\$521.00
MSMH500IA	Large Surround, Iron Age for MDV500 Models				\$543.00
Filigree Panels		Requires purchase of rectangular front			
FWMH500BT	36" Filigree Panels w/ Weave Design, Black Texture		4	0.59	\$102.00
FWMH500IA	36" Filigree Panels w/ Weave Design, Iron Age				\$108.00
Hoods					
H500BT	36" Hood, Black Texture		3	1.07	\$47.00
H500IA	36" Hood, Iron Age		2	0.06	\$61.00

Designer Facings for DVST Direct Vent See-Thru Fireplace System

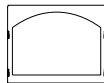
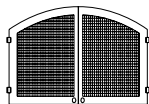
Allow 8 weeks for delivery when ordering Gold Tone or Brushed Pewter finishes

Discontinued as of May 7, 2010

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Arched Front with Lower Control Door					
VSTC36AFB	36" Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black		32	4.27	\$381.00
VSTC36AFGT	36" Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone		32	4.27	\$974.00
VSTC36AFBP	36" Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter		32	4.27	\$974.00
Cabinet Door Frame <i>Must be purchased for use with Cabinet Doors with Screen</i>					
VSTC36CDFB	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Black		16	1.48	\$288.00
VSTC36CDFGT	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone		10	2.50	\$487.00
VSTC36CDFBP	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter		10	2.92	\$487.00
Cabinet Doors with Screen <i>Requires purchase of Cabinet Door Frame</i>					
VC36CDB	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black for 500 Models		12	0.95	\$260.00
VC36CDGT	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone for 500 Models		12	0.95	\$411.00
VC36CDBP	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter for 500 Models		12	0.95	\$411.00
Filigree Panels					
DC36FPB	36" Filigree Panels, Black		5	0.48	\$168.00
DC36FPGT	36" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone		5	0.48	\$305.00
DC36FPBP	36" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter		5	0.48	\$305.00

Designer Facings for IDV Direct Vent Inserts

Allow 8 weeks for delivery when ordering Gold or Brushed Pewter finishes

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Cabinet Door Frame <i>Must be purchased for use with Cabinet Door with Screen.</i>					
I380CDFB	Cabinet Door Frame, Black, fit 380 Inserts		6	2.08	\$260.00
I380CDFG	Cabinet Door Frame, Gold, fit 380 Inserts		6	2.08	\$455.00
I380CDFP	Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter, fit 380 Inserts		6	2.08	\$455.00
Cabinet Doors with Screen <i>Requires purchase of Cabinet Door Frame</i>					
I380CDB	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black		9	0.92	\$199.00
I380CDG	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold		9	0.92	\$351.00
I380CDP	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter		2	0.92	\$351.00
Bay Front Fire Screen					
I380BWFB	36" Bay Front Fire Screen, Black		8	2.89	\$199.00
Filigree Panels					
I380FPG	Filigree Panels, Gold for I380 Insert		6	0.37	\$266.00
I380FPP	Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter for I380 Insert		6	0.37	\$266.00

Designer Facings for Louvered and Clean Face GCUF and DFS Fireboxes

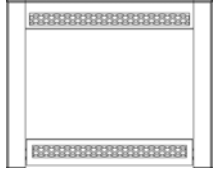
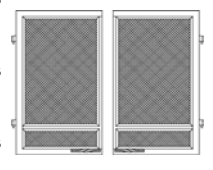
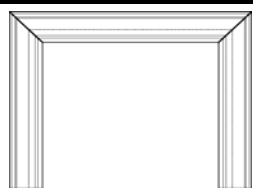
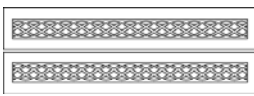
- Arched Front with Lower Control Door, and Filigree Panels, will fit only the *Circulating* Fireboxes
- Cabinet Doors and Cabinet Door Frames fit *both* Circulating and Radiant Boxes
- Allow 8 weeks for delivery when ordering Gold Tone or Brushed Pewter finishes

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Arched Front				
VD32AFB	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black for 32" Models	30	4.27	\$351.00
VD32AFGT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone for 32" Models	30	4.27	\$914.00
VD32AFBP	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter for 32" Models	30	4.27	\$914.00
VD36AFB	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black for 36" Models	32	4.27	\$381.00
VD36AFGT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone for 36" Models	32	4.27	\$974.00
VD36AFBP	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter for 36" Models	32	4.27	\$974.00
VD42AFB	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Black for 42" Models	29	3.84	\$411.00
VD42AFGT	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Gold Tone for 42" Models	31	3.84	\$1,021.00
VD42AFBP	Arched Front with Lower Control Door, Brushed Pewter for 42" Models	31	3.84	\$1,021.00
Cabinet Door Frame Must be purchased for use with Cabinet Door with Screen.				
DD32CDFB	32" Cabinet Door Frame, Black	7	2.50	\$260.00
DD32CDFGT	32" Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone	8	2.50	\$455.00
DD32CDFBP	32" Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter	8	2.50	\$455.00
DD36CDFB	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Black	7	2.59	\$274.00
DD36CDFGT	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone	7	2.59	\$472.00
DD36CDFBP	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter	7	2.59	\$472.00
DD42CDFB	42" Cabinet Door Frame, Black	9	3.19	\$288.00
DD42CDFGT	42" Cabinet Door Frame, Gold Tone	10	2.33	\$487.00
DD42CDFBP	42" Cabinet Door Frame, Brushed Pewter	9	3.19	\$487.00
Cabinet Doors with Screen Requires purchase of Cabinet Door Frame				
DD32CDB	32" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black	12	1.27	\$199.00
DD32CDGT	32" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone	8	2.50	\$351.00
DD32CDBP	32" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter	7	2.50	\$351.00
DD36CDB	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black	12	1.27	\$227.00
DD36CDGT	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone	7	2.59	\$381.00
DD36CDBP	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter	7	2.59	\$381.00
DD42CDB	42" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black	13	1.27	\$260.00
DD42CDGT	42" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Gold Tone	10	2.33	\$411.00
DD42CDBP	42" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Brushed Pewter	12	1.27	\$411.00
Filigree Panels				
DC32FPB	32" Filigree Panels, Black	4	0.48	\$150.00
DC32FPGT	32" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone	4	0.48	\$288.00
DC32FPBP	32" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter	4	0.48	\$288.00
DC36FPB	36" Filigree Panels, Black	5	0.48	\$168.00
DC36FPGT	36" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone	5	0.48	\$305.00
DC36FPBP	36" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter	5	0.48	\$305.00
DC42FPB	42" Filigree Panels, Black	5	0.48	\$182.00
DC42FPGT	42" Filigree Panels, Gold Tone	5	0.48	\$319.00
DC42FPBP	42" Filigree Panels, Brushed Pewter	5	0.48	\$319.00

MANOR COLLECTION for GCUF and DFS Fireboxes

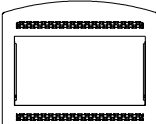
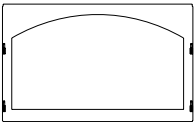
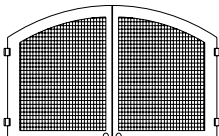
Rectangular Fronts, Federal Doors, Manor Surrounds, Filigree Panels and Hoods

Note: Rectangular front with lower control door, and filigree panels, will fit only the *circulating* fireboxes.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Rectangular front with lower control door					
RF32BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 32" Models		25	3.77	\$260.00
RF32IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 32" Models		25	3.77	\$308.00
RF36BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 36" Models		28	3.77	\$274.00
RF36IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 36" Models		28	3.77	\$321.00
RF42BT	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Black Texture for 42" Models		32	3.77	\$288.00
RF42IA	Rectangular Front with Lower Control Door, Iron Age for 42" Models		32	3.77	\$337.00
Federal Door Collection					
Requires purchase of rectangular front					
FD32BT	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 32" Models		20	1.67	\$416.00
FD32IA	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 32" Models		20	1.67	\$452.00
FD36BT	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 36" Models		20	2.23	\$445.00
FD36IA	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 36" Models		20	2.23	\$482.00
FD42BT	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 42" Models		22	2.23	\$472.00
FD42IA	Proud Mount, Three Quarter Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 42" Models		23	2.23	\$509.00
Manor Surround Collection					
Requires purchase of rectangular front					
MS40032BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 32" Models		30	8.16	\$472.00
MS40032IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 32" Models		30	8.16	\$521.00
MS50036BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 36" Models		30	8.16	\$502.00
MS50036IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 36" Models		30	8.16	\$550.00
MS60042BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 42" Models		40	8.16	\$530.00
MS60042IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 42" Models		40	8.16	\$578.00
Filigree Panels					
Requires purchase of rectangular front					
FWB40032BT	32" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Black Texture		7	0.59	\$155.00
FWB40032IA	32" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age		7	0.59	\$173.00
FWB50036BT	36" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Black Texture		7	0.59	\$161.00
FWB50036IA	36" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age		7	0.59	\$178.00
FWB60042BT	42" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Black Texture				\$166.00
FWB60042IA	42" Filigree Panels w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age				\$183.00
Hoods					
Black hood comes standard with firebox					
HB32BT	32" Hood, Black Texture		3	1.07	\$47.00
HB32IA	32" Hood, Iron Age		2	0.27	\$61.00
HB36BT	36" Hood, Black Texture		3	1.07	\$47.00
HB36IA	36" Hood, Iron Age		2	0.27	\$61.00
HB42BT	42" Hood, Black Texture		3	1.07	\$47.00
HB42IA	42" Hood, Iron Age		3	1.07	\$61.00

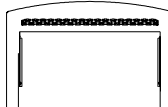
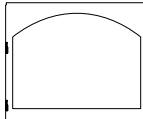
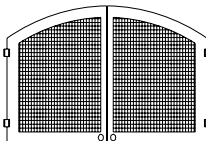
Designer Facings for Magnum Firebox

(Faces below fit current "D" models only)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Arched Front					
GMD36AFBT	36" Arched Front, Black Texture		35	6.80	\$382.00
GMD36AFIA	36" Arched Front, Iron Age		33	6.80	\$430.00
GMD42AFBT	42" Arched Front, Black Texture		37	8.16	\$414.00
GMD42AFIA	42" Arched Front, Iron Age		37	8.16	\$461.00
Cabinet Door Frame		Must be purchased for use with Cabinet Door with Screen.			
DMD36CDFBT	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Black Texture		7	2.50	\$289.00
DMD36CDFIA	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Iron Age		7	2.50	\$338.00
DMD42CDFBT	42" Cabinet Door Frame, Black Texture		9	3.19	\$305.00
DMD42CDFIA	42" Cabinet Door Frame, Iron Age		9	3.19	\$352.00
Cabinet Doors with Screen		Requires purchase of Cabinet Door Frame			
DMC36CDBT	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black Texture		10	2.26	\$260.00
DMC36CDIA	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Iron Age		13	1.27	\$308.00
DMC42CDBT	42" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black Texture		10	2.26	\$290.00
DMC42CDIA	42" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Iron Age		14	0.95	\$339.00

Designer Facings for Lo-Rider Series

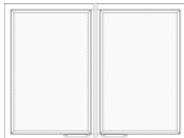
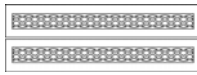
(Faces below fit current models only: LCUF32-R & LCUF36C-R)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Arched Front					
GLC32AFBT	32" Arched Front, Black Texture		25	3.76	\$368.00
GLC32AFIA	32" Arched Front, Iron Age		24	3.77	\$416.00
GLD36AFBT	36" Arched Front, Black Texture		29	5.44	\$404.00
GLD36AFIA	36" Arched Front, Iron Age		28	5.44	\$448.00
Cabinet Door Frame <i>Must be purchased for use with Cabinet Door with Screen.</i>					
DLC32CDFBT	32" Cabinet Door Frame, Black Texture		9	3.09	\$302.00
DLC32CDFIA	32" Cabinet Door Frame, Iron Age		8	3.11	\$349.00
DLD36CDFBT	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Black Texture		9	2.39	\$315.00
DLD36CDFIA	36" Cabinet Door Frame, Iron Age		10	3.19	\$364.00
Cabinet Doors with Screen <i>Requires purchase of Cabinet Door Frame</i>					
DLC32CDBT	32" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black Texture		14	1.06	\$271.00
DLC32CDIA	32" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Iron Age		14	1.09	\$318.00
DLC36CDBT	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black Texture		16	1.06	\$303.00
DLC36CDIA	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Iron Age		10	1.06	\$350.00

MANOR COLLECTION for Lo-Rider Series

Rectangular Fronts, Federal Doors, Manor Surrounds, Filigree Panels and Hoods

Note: Collection below fits current models only: LCUF32-R & LCUF36C-R

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Rectangular front with lower control door					
RFL32BT	Rectangular Front, Black Texture for 32" Models		29	3.77	\$302.00
RFL32IA	Rectangular Front, Iron Age for 32" Models		29	3.77	\$349.00
RFL36BT	Rectangular Front, Black Texture for 36" Models		28	3.77	\$426.00
RFL36IA	Rectangular Front, Iron Age for 36" Models		28	3.77	\$444.00
Federal Door Collection Requires purchase of rectangular front					
FDL32BT	Flush Mount, Full Gated Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 32" Models		19	1.67	\$438.00
FDL32IA	Flush Mount, Full Gated Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 32" Models		19	1.67	\$474.00
FDL36BT	Flush Mount, Full Gated Doors with Screen, Black Texture for 36" Models		22	2.23	\$471.00
FDL36IA	Flush Mount, Full Gated Doors with Screen, Iron Age for 36" Models		22	2.23	\$490.00
Manor Surround Collection Requires purchase of rectangular front					
MSL32BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 32" Models		31	6.80	\$469.00
MSL32IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 32" Models		30	6.80	\$518.00
MSL36BT	Roll Form Surround, Black Texture for 36" Models		33	6.80	\$521.00
MSL36IA	Roll Form Surround, Iron Age for 36" Models		34	6.80	\$538.00
Filigree Panels Requires purchase of rectangular front					
FWL32BT	32" Filigree Panel w/ Woven Lattice Design, Black Texture		7	0.59	\$93.00
FWL32IA	32" Filigree Panel w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age		4	0.59	\$105.00
FWL36BT	36" Filigree Panel w/ Woven Lattice Desgin, Black Texture				\$102.00
FWL36IA	36" Filigree Panel w/ Woven Lattice Design, Iron Age				\$108.00
Hoods Black hood comes standard with firebox					
HB32BT	32" Hood, Black Texture		3	1.07	\$47.00
HB32IA	32" Hood, Iron Age		2	0.27	\$61.00
HB36BT	36" Hood, Black Texture		3	1.07	\$47.00
HB36IA	36" Hood, Iron Age		2	0.27	\$61.00

Mantels and Cabinets for GCUF, DFS, CDV and BDV Series

GCUF, DFS and BDV wood surrounds require the use of brass, pewter, or black trim kit. *PLEASE NOTE: the DFS comes with a black trim kit standard.*

Wall cabinet risers are no longer required when installing arched fronts with the wood cabinets below.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
32" Wall Surround with Hearth				
<i>Fits: LCUF32, GCUF32C, GRUF32C, DFS32C, and BDV400 models</i>				
WSHGC32F-O	32" Oak Surround and Hearth with Honey Oak Finish	135	9.21	\$758.00
WSHGC32F-DC	32" Birch Surround and Hearth with Dark Cherry Finish	135	9.21	\$758.00
32" Corner Surround with Hearth				
<i>Fits: LCUF32, GCUF32C, GRUF32C, DFS32C, and BDV400 models</i>				
CSHGC32F-O	32" Oak Corner Surround and Hearth with Honey Oak Finish	112	15.21	\$830.00
CSHGC32F-DC	32" Birch Corner Surround and Hearth with Dark Cherry Finish	110	15.21	\$830.00
36" Wall Surround with Hearth				
<i>Fits: GCUF36C, GRUF36C, DFS36C, and BDV500 models</i>				
WSHGC36F-O	36" Oak Surround and Hearth with Honey Oak Finish	140	11.66	\$890.00
WSHGC36F-DC	36" Birch Surround and Hearth with Dark Cherry Finish	140	11.66	\$890.00
36" Corner Surround with Hearth				
<i>Fits: GCUF36C, GRUF36C, DFS36C, and BDV500 models</i>				
CSHGC36F-O	36" Oak Corner Surround and Hearth with Honey Oak Finish	100	15.21	\$974.00
CSHGC36F-DC	36" Birch Corner Surround and Hearth with Dark Cherry Finish	119	15.21	\$974.00

Special Order Mantels and Cabinets for GCUF, DFS, CDV and BDV Series

GCUF and BDV wood surrounds require the use of brass, pewter, or black trim kit. *PLEASE NOTE: the DFS comes with a black trim kit standard.*

Wall cabinet risers are no longer required when installing arched fronts with the wood cabinets below.

Corner Surrounds for 300 Models				
<i>Fits: BDV300 models</i>				
CSGC30U-O	Oak Unfinished Corner Surround—Ready to paint or stain, for 300 Models	45	5.44	\$811.00
CSGC30U-B	Birch Unfinished Corner Surround—Ready to paint or stain, for 300 Models	45	5.44	\$779.00
Corner Hearths for 300 Models				
<i>Fits: BDV300 models</i>				
CHGC30U-O	Oak Unfinished Corner Hearth—Ready to paint or stain, for 300 Models	39	8.69	\$375.00
CHGC30U-B	Birch Unfinished Corner Hearth—Ready to paint or stain, for 300 Models	39	8.69	\$357.00
32" Corner Surrounds Fits 16" Deep Fireboxes				
<i>Fits: GCUF32C, GRUF32C, DFS32C, and BDV400 models</i>				
CSGC32U-O	32" Oak Unfinished Corner Surround—Ready to paint or stain	84	8.58	\$885.00
CSGC32U-B	32" Birch Unfinished Corner Surround—Ready to paint or stain	84	8.58	\$850.00
32" Corner Hearths Fits 16" Deep Fireboxes				
<i>Fits: GCUF32C, GRUF32C, DFS32C, and BDV400 models</i>				
CHGC32U-O	32" Oak Unfinished Corner Hearth—Ready to paint or stain	41	8.16	\$406.00
CHGC32U-B	32" Birch Unfinished Corner Hearth—Ready to paint or stain	41	8.16	\$388.00
36" Corner Surrounds				
<i>Fits: GCUF36C, GRUF36C, DFS36C, and BDV500 models</i>				
CSGC36UC-O	36" Oak Unfinished Corner Surround—Ready to paint or stain	49	6.02	\$955.00
CSGC36UC-B	36" Birch Unfinished Corner Surround—Ready to paint or stain	49	6.02	\$920.00
36" Corner Hearths				
<i>Fits: GCUF36C, GRUF36C, DFS36C, and BDV500 models</i>				
CHGC36UC-O	36" Oak Unfinished Corner Hearth—Ready to paint or stain	46	8.16	\$428.00
CHGC36UC-B	36" Birch Unfinished Corner Hearth—Ready to paint or stain	46	8.16	\$410.00

**Mantels &
Cabinets****Mantels and Cabinets for Magnum "D" & Lo- Rider "C" Fireboxes**

Wood surrounds require the use of brass, pewter, or black trim kit

Minimum three week lead time on these cabinets.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
36" Wall Surrounds				
<i>Fits: LCUF36C, MCUF36D models</i>				
WS500FC-O	36" Oak Wall Surround in Honey Oak Finish	136	12.59	\$992.00
WS500FC-DC	36" Birch Wall Surround in Dark Cherry Finish	136	12.59	\$959.00
36" Wall Hearths				
<i>Fits: LCUF36C, MCUF36D models</i>				
WH500F-O	36" Oak Hearth in Honey Oak Finish	66	11.83	\$427.00
WH500F-DC	36" Birch Hearth in Dark Cherry Finish	65	11.83	\$411.00

Wood Products for DBX/DFX Series

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Wall Surrounds with Hearth				
Hearth is an integral part of the unit.				
WSH24F-H	Oak Wood with Honey Oak Finish, Fits 24" Fireplace System	70	8.61	\$569.00
WSH24F-DC	Birch Wood with Dark Cherry Finish, Fits 24" Fireplace System	70	8.61	\$497.00
WSH24U-O	Unfinished Oak—Ready for Painting or Staining, Fits 24" Fireplace System	70	8.61	\$502.00
Corner Surrounds with Hearth				
Hearth is an integral part of the unit.				
CSH24F-H	Oak Wood with Honey Oak Finish, Fits 24" Fireplace System	67	8.79	\$660.00
CSH24F-DC	Birch Wood with Dark Cherry Finish, Fits 24" Fireplace System	63	8.79	\$596.00
CSH24U-O	Unfinished Oak—Ready for Painting or Staining, Fits 24" Fireplace System	65	8.79	\$604.00
Wall Surrounds with Hearth				
Hearth is an integral part of the unit.				
WSH32F-HA	Oak Wood with Honey Oak Finish, Fits 32" Fireplace System	106	10.37	\$733.00
WSH32F-DC	Birch Wood with Dark Cherry Finish, Fits 32" Fireplace System	106	10.37	\$721.00
WSH32U-O	Unfinished Oak—Ready for Painting or Staining, Fits 32" Fireplace System	106	10.37	\$733.00
Corner Surrounds with Hearth				
Hearth is an integral part of the unit.				
CSH32F-HA	Oak Wood with Honey Oak Finish, Fits 32" Fireplace System	105	8.79	\$818.00
CSH32F-DC	Birch Wood with Dark Cherry Finish, Fits 32" Fireplace System	100	8.79	\$805.00
CSH32U-O	Unfinished Oak—Ready for Painting or Staining, Fits 32" Fireplace System	105	8.79	\$818.00

Mantels and Cabinets for Vent Free and Direct Vent Peninsula Fireboxes

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
Peninsula Mantel Cap				
Includes Wood Side Panels				
SGP36F-O	Mantel Cap and side panels with Golden Oak Finish	66	11.69	\$1,020.00
SGP36F-C	Mantel Cap and side panels with Cherry Finish	35	11.69	\$985.00
Peninsula Hearth Pad				
HGP36F-O	Hearth Pad with Golden Oak Finish	135	3.01	\$611.00
HGP36F-C	Hearth Pad with Cherry Finish	135	3.01	\$579.00

Barrington Cabinets

Adjustable Cabinets fit a variety of Monessen units:

DFX, WEF, CDV, BDV, HBDV, GCUF, LCUF, MCUF

Pleasing proportions, solid wood moldings and hand crafted recessed panels give this birch mantel an elegant nuance of design that is sure to make it the focal point of any room.

Available in Dark Walnut and paint or stain ready Unfinished, this fully adjustable mantel suits a multitude of Monessen units with ease.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WGT	CUBES	LIST PRICE
24" to 28" Adjustable Cabinet				
<i>Fits: DFX24, WEF26</i>				
BWC300-DW	24" to 28" Barrington Adjustable Wood Cabinet - Dark Walnut			\$949.00
BWC300-U	24" to 28" Barrington Adjustable Wood Cabinet - Unfinished			\$899.00
32" to 38" Adjustable Cabinet				
<i>Fits: DFX32, WEF33, CDV33, BDV300, HBDV300</i>				
BWC400-DW	32" to 38" Barrington Adjustable Wood Cabinet - Dark Walnut			\$1,049.00
BWC400-U	32" to 38" Barrington Adjustable Wood Cabinet - Unfinished			\$999.00
38" to 42" Adjustable Cabinet				
<i>Fits: GCUF32, GCUF36, LCUF32, LCUF36, MCUF36, CDV36, CDV42, BDV400, BDV500, HBDV400</i>				
BWC500-DW	38" to 42" Barrington Adjustable Wood Cabinet - Dark Walnut			\$1,174.00
BWC500-U	38" to 42" Barrington Adjustable Wood Cabinet - Unfinished			\$1,099.00

- 30 foot operating distance
- 22" plug in wires for easy installation
- 16 security codes
- Easy battery access
- All batteries, wires and hardware included
- Optional 6 hour safety shutdown
- Radio frequency operating system
- Low battery indicator
- Child proof lock-out
- Thermo shutdown

Ambient remote control products can be used with *most* manufacturers' gas hearth products.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TSMT	Touch screen hand held on/off with 6 hour count down timer, large LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$165.00
RCB	Hand-held On/Off with battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$100.00
RCBE	Hand-held On/Off with 120 volt receiver and wall cover plates.	\$63.00
RCMT	Soft touch hand held On/Off with 90 minute count down timer, LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$118.00
WMTD	Wall mounted On/Off or count down timer with LCD screen, clock, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$109.00
TLM	Touch Light® table top or wall mount touch On/Off with LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$133.00
RCBHC	Hand-held On/Off for servo motor and latching solenoid valves with battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$124.00
MVWS	Wired wall switch with 15ft. Wire and wall plate.	\$23.00
ELSK	Log switch (refractory) with 12" wiring (for gas logs)	\$24.00

Insulated metal receiver cover available with unit by special order for an additional charge. Minimum of 10.

Order by adding "-RRCM" to the remote model number and \$12 to the price of the remote.

- 30 foot operating distance
- 22" plug in wires for easy installation
- 16 security codes
- Easy battery access
- All batteries, wires and hardware included
- Optional 6 hour safety shutdown
- Radio frequency operating system
- Low battery indicator
- Child proof lock-out
- Thermo shutdown

Ambient remote control products can be used with *most* manufacturers' gas hearth products.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TSST	Touch screen hand-held thermostat with 6 hour, count down timer, large LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$220.00
RCST	Hand-held thermostat, LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plate.	\$141.00
RCSTE	Hand-held thermostat, LCD screen, 120 Volt receiver and wall cover plate.	\$131.00
RCT	Soft touch hand-held programmable thermostat with 2 hour count down timer, LCD screen, clock, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$186.00
RCSTEB	Hand-held thermostat, 3 speed blower control with time delay, LCD screen and 120 volt receiver.	\$179.00
TLT	Table top or wall mount touch On/Off thermostat with LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plate.	\$165.00
WWTD	Wall mounted programmable thermostat with 2 hour count down timer, LCD screen, clock, battery receiver and wall cover plate.	\$186.00
WT	Wall mounted digital LCD battery operated thermostat with 25 ft wiring.	\$42.00

TOTAL SYSTEM CONTROL (FOR S.I.T.)

820 SERIES MILLIVOLT VENTED VALVE SYSTEMS

RCSIT-N	Hand-held thermostat, 3 step flame height adjustment, LCD screen, battery receiver and natural gas S.I.T. stepper motor conversion.	\$234.00
RCSIT-P	Hand-held thermostat, 3 step flame height adjustment, LCD screen, battery receiver and LP gas S.I.T. stepper motor conversion.	\$234.00
RCSITEA-N	Hand-held thermostat, 3 speed blower control, 3 step flame height adjustment, LCD screen, 120 volt receiver and natural gas S.I.T. stepper motor conversion.	\$265.00
RCSITEA-P	Hand-held thermostat, 3 speed blower control, 3 step flame height adjustment, LCD screen, 120 volt receiver and LP gas S.I.T. stepper motor conversion.	\$265.00

Insulated metal receiver cover available with unit by special order for an additional charge. Minimum of 10.

Order by adding "-RRCM" to the remote model number and \$12 to the price of the remote.

Ambient remote control products can be used with *most* manufacturers' gas hearth products.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ACCESSORIES		
RCBL	Custom label for hand-held remote control unit. Minimum order for labels is 25.	\$3.00
RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	\$12.00
RRCM-25	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal. Carton of 25.	\$244.00
RRCE	Remote receiver cover, fiber ember	\$37.00
RRCL	Remote receiver cover, fiber logs	\$51.00
WIRE EXTENSION KITS (WITH LARGE CONNECTORS)		
WEKMOV25FA	25' wire kit & asst. connectors for RCB(E), RCMT, RCST(E), RCT, WWTD, TSMT, TSST, RCSTEB, RCSIT, RCSITEA Qty. 6	\$121.00
WEKMOV36A	36" wire kit for RCB(E), RCMT, RCST(E), RCT, WWTD, TSMT, TSST, RCSTEB, RCSIT, RCSITEA Qty. 6	\$44.00
WEKHM36A	36" wire kit for RCBHC Qty. 6	\$44.00
VALVE KITS, SAFETY PILOT KITS & FIBER COVERS (FOR VENTED LOGS)		
MVVKNA	Millivolt natural gas valve kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, and shield).	\$318.00
MVVKLPA	Millivolt propane valve kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, shield, vermiculite).	\$341.00
VWFMVC	Fiber ceramic millivolt valve cover	\$35.00
CVTHL-NG	Concentric Varitap hi/lo natural gas safety pilot kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, screws, & shield)	\$318.00
CVTHL-LP	Concentric Varitap hi/lo propane gas safety pilot kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, screws, shield, vermiculite). (Varitap valves use RCBHC remote.)	\$341.00
MANVK	Manual valve kit (valve, handle, and handle extension). Carton of 4	\$192.00
VWFMC	Fiber ceramic manual valve cover	\$35.00
SPK-NGA	Concentric natural gas safety pilot kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws, & shield)	\$156.00
SPK-LPA	Concentric propane gas safety pilot kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws, & shield, vermiculite)	\$156.00
FLEX CONNECTORS		
FLEXCON12	Stainless steel flex connectors w/ fittings 3/8" NPT male to regulator and combo, 3/8" NPT female or 1/2" male to gas supply. Carton of 6	\$130.00
FLEXCON18	Carton of 6, 12 " stainless steel flex connectors	\$151.00
FLEXCON24	Carton of 6, 18 " stainless steel flex connectors	\$175.00
FLEXCON30	Carton of 6, 24 " stainless steel flex connectors	\$199.00
FLEXCON36	Carton of 6, 30 " stainless steel flex connectors	\$222.00
BV	Shut-off ball valve. Carton of 10	\$190.00

- Hand-held remote control
- All batteries Included
- 30' operating distance
- Radio frequency operating system for accurate and dependable operation
- LCD with back lighting
- Temperature display
- On indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Thermo shutdown
- Childproof lock-out
- ISO9001 / QS9000 manufactured and certified



control products can be used with *most* manufacturers' gas hearth products.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRANSMITTERS		
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min Countdown	\$94.00
RTSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer.	\$125.00
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option.	\$135.00
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	\$155.00
SIGNATURE COMMAND SYSTEM OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	\$47.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	\$146.00



149 Cleveland Dr.
Paris, Kentucky 40361

800.867.0454
monessenhearth.com